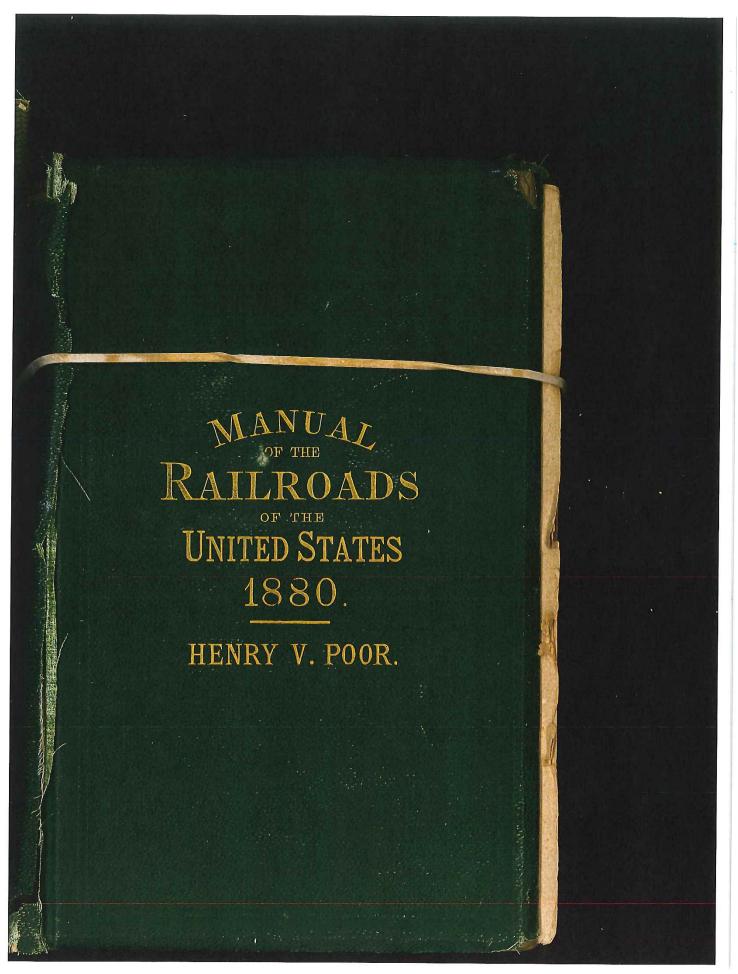
## INDEX TO DOCUMENTS PRODUCED BY UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY, ILLINOIS GULCH SITE, SSID #A8 $\,$

| Response No. | Date        | Description   | Bates          |
|--------------|-------------|---|----------------|
| 6            | 1880        | Henry V. Poor, Manual of the Railroads of the United States –         | UPRRIG-000001— |
|              |             | Denver South Park and Pacific Railroad                                | UPRRIG-000002  |
| 6            | 1881        | Henry V. Poor, Poor's Manual of the Railroads of the United           | UPRRIG-000003— |
|              |             | States - Denver South Park and Pacific Railroad                       | UPRRIG-000004  |
| 6            | 1889        | Henry v. Poor, Manual of Railroads of the United States –             | UPRRIG-000005— |
|              |             | Denver South Park and Pacific Railroad                                | UPRRIG-000007  |
| 6            | 1893        | Henry V. Poor, Manual of the Railroads of the United States –         | UPRRIG-000008— |
|              |             | Denver Leadville and Gunnison Railway                                 | UPRRIG-000009  |
| 6            | 1898        | H.V. & H.W. Poor, Poor's Manual of the Railroads of the United        | UPRRIG-000010— |
|              |             | States – Union Pacific Railroad Co.                                   | UPRRIG-000017  |
| 6            | 1899        | H.V. & H. W. Poor, Poor's Manual of the Railroads of the              | UPRRIG-000018— |
|              |             | United States – Colorado and Southern Railway Co.                     | UPRRIG-000021  |
| 6            | 1902        | H.V. & H.W. Poor, Poor's Manual Railroads of the United States        | UPRRIG-000022— |
|              |             | – Union Pacific Railroad Co.  | UPRRIG-000036  |
| 6            | 1910        | Poor's Manual of Railroads of the United States – Chicago             | UPRRIG-000037— |
|              |             | Burlington and Quincy   | UPRRIG-000049  |
| 6            | 1910        | Poor's Manual of Railroads of the United States - Colorado and        | UPRRIG-000050— |
|              |             | Southern  | UPRRIG-000066  |
| 6            | 1895        | S. Rep. No. 830 (1895)  | UPRRIG-000067— |
|              |             |   | UPRRIG-000119  |
| 6            | 04/17/1894  | Letter from the Attorney General Transmitting Information             | UPRRIG-000120— |
|              |             | Relative to the Union Pacific Railway Company                         | UPRRIG-000132  |
| 6            | 1897        | Report of the Government Directors of the Union Pacific               | UPRRIG-000133— |
|              |             | Railway to the Secretary of the Interior                              | UPRRIG-000147  |
| 6            | 1897        | Articles of Association for the Union Pacific Railroad Company        | UPRRIG-000148— |
|              |             |   | UPRRIG-000171  |
| 6            | 01/22/1898  | Special Master's Deed, William D. Cornish, Special Master to          | UPRRIG-000172— |
|              |             | Union Pacific Railroad Company  | UPRRIG-000206  |
| 6            | 01/31/1898  | Order, Dexter, et al. v. Union Pacific Railway Co., Circuit Court     | UPRRIG-000207— |
|              |             | of the United States, District of Nebraska                            | UPRRIG-000208  |
| 6            | 06/30/1898  | Report of Government Directors of the Union Pacific Railway to        | UPRRIG-000209— |
|              |             | the Secretary of the Interior for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1898 | UPRRIG-000214  |
| 6            | 12/28/1898  | Colorado and Southern Railway Co - Record of Major Main               | UPRRIG-000215— |
|              |             | Track Abandonments from date of purchase, Dec. 28, 1898 to date       | UPRRIG-000217  |
| 6            | 06/30/1900  | Annual Report to the Stockholders of the Colorado & Southern          | UPRRIG-000218— |
|              |             | Railway Company for the Fiscal year Ended June 30, 1900               | UPRRIG-000250  |
| 6            | 06/30/1918  | The Colorado and Southern Railway Genesis                             | UPRRIG-000251— |
|              |             | , i   | UPRRIG-000255  |
| 6            | 1923        | Nelson Trottman, History of the Union Pacific: A Financial and        | UPRRIG-000256— |
|              |             | Economic Survey   | UPRRIG-000298  |
| 6            | 04/18/1938  | Miller v. Climax Molybdenum Co., 1938 U.S. App. LEXIS 3470            | UPRRIG-000299— |
| -            | ., 10, 1700 | (10th Cir. Apr. 18, 1938)   | UPRRIG-000302  |

## INDEX TO DOCUMENTS PRODUCED BY UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY, ILLINOIS GULCH SITE, SSID #A8 $\,$

| Response No. | Date       | Description  | Bates                           |
|--------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 6            | 06/02/1930 | Colorado and Southern Ry. CO. Abandonment, Report of the Commission, Finance Docket No. 7132, Decisions of the Interstate Commerce Commission June – Dec. 1930, Vol. 166                         | UPRRIG-000303—<br>UPRRIG-000328 |
| 6            | 10/12/1936 | Colorado and Southern Ry. CO. Abandonment, Report of the Commission on Further Hearing, Finance Docket No. 7132, Decisions of the Interstate Commerce Commission June 1936 – Jan. 1937, Vol. 217 | UPRRIG-000329—<br>UPRRIG-000348 |
| 6            | 1940       | Warner Fuller, The Background and Techniques of Equity and Bankruptcy Railroad Reorganizations—A Survey, 7 L. & Contemp. Probs.  | UPRRIG-000349—<br>UPRRIG-000364 |
| 6            | 1959       | R.H. Kindig, E.J. Haley, M.C. Poor, Pictorial Supplement to<br>Denver South Park and Pacific   | UPRRIG-000365—<br>UPRRIG-000393 |
| 6            | 1963       | Robert M. Ormes, Railroads and the Rockies: a Record of Lines in and near Colorado   | UPRRIG-000394—<br>UPRRIG-000420 |
| 6            | 11/30/1967 | Great Northern Pacific & Burlington Lines, Inc. – Merger, Etc. – Great Northern Railway Company, et al., Finance Dkt 21478, 331 ICC 228 (1967)   | UPRRIG-000421—<br>UPRRIG-000553 |
| 6            | 02/16/1972 | Great Northern Pacific & Burlington Lines, Inc. – Merger, Etc. – Great Northern Railway Company, et al., Finance Dkt 21478, 338 ICC 782 (1972)   | UPRRIG-000554—<br>UPRRIG-000564 |
| 6            | 1976       | M.C. Poor, Denver South Park & Pacific   | UPRRIG-000565—<br>UPRRIG-000571 |
| 6            | 03/26/1982 | Hearing Before the Committee on the Judiciary United States<br>Senate Ninety-Seventh Congress Second Session on Rail Mergers<br>and Formation of the Burlington Northern Holding Company         | UPRRIG-000572—<br>UPRRIG-000608 |
| 6            | 01/13/1988 | 53 Fed. Reg. 809 (Jan. 13, 1988)   | UPRRIG-000609—<br>UPRRIG-000611 |
| 6            | 1989       | Klein, Maury, Union Pacific-The Rebirth 1894-1969  | UPRRIG-000612—<br>UPRRIG-000622 |
| 8            | 1900       | Map from 1900 C&S Report   | UPRRIG-000623                   |
| 8            | 06/30/1918 | Track Map V Colo 18 Sec 10   | UPRRIG-000624                   |
| 8            | 06/30/1918 | Track Map V Colo 18 Sec 11   | UPRRIG-000625                   |
| 8            | 06/30/1918 | Track Map V Colo 18 Sec 12   | UPRRIG-000626                   |
| 8            | 06/30/1918 | Track Map V Colo 18 Sec S-12   | UPRRIG-000627                   |
| 8            | 06/30/1918 | Track Map V Colo 18 Sec 13   | UPRRIG-000628                   |
| 8            | 1918       | Diagram Map showing Valuation Sections of the C. & S. Ry Co.   | UPRRIG-000629                   |
| 8            | N/A        | Denver, South Park and Pacific RR Co History   | UPRRIG-000630—<br>UPRRIG-000632 |
| 8            | N/A        | Denver, South Park & Pacific Railroad Map  | UPRRIG-000633                   |
| 8            | N/A        | Denver, South Park & Pacific Railroad Right of Way Book  | UPRRIG-000634—<br>UPRRIG-000636 |
| 8            | N/A        | The South Park Line  | UPRRIG-000637—<br>UPRRIG-000639 |



**UPRRIG-000002** 

POOR'S RAILROAD MANUAL-STATE OF COLORADO.

961

was to be opened July 1. The extensions from Alamosa to the San Juan mines, and to New Mexico are in progress, and to be completed to Animas City and Silverton during the current year.

These extensions are being constructed under a consolidated mortgage of \$15,-000 per mile. The earnings for six months, ending June 30, 1880, are as follows:

| January         \$124,098           February         109,283           March         168,181 | April.       \$164,532         May.       191,695         June.       285,807 |
|--|---|
| Total for six months, average 421 miles (\$2,478.  | 84 per mile) \$1,043,591  |

There were in operation June 23, 1880, 505 miles of road. It is expected that there will be in operation by the close of the year, 902 miles, under which there will be a total issue of bonds of \$15,897,500, and of stock to an equal amount—being \$35,250 per mile. The total length of projected line is 1,787 miles, under which there will be an average issue of stock and bonds, each \$16,788 per mile, or \$33,576 per mile of liabilities.

Directors (elected November 28, 1879).—W. J. Palmer, W. A. Bell, Colorado Springs, Col.; Jay Gould, Russell Sage, C. F. Woerishoffer, New York City.

#### DENVER, SOUTH PARK, AND PACIFIC RAILROAD.

Chartered June 14, 1873, and first section opened July 1, 1874. Opened to Webster, January 1, 1879. The branch was originally used as a portion of the main line. Further extension is in rapid progress, and the road was opened to Platte River, 116 miles, at close of 1879, and to present terminus, March 1, 1880.

Rolling Stock.—Locomotive engines, 6. Passenger cars, 6; baggage, mail, and express, 2; freight (box, 45; and platform, 109), 154—total revenue cars, 162. Also, construction and service cars, 16.

Operations for 1879.—Not reported. The earnings for 6 months ending December 31, 1879 (average 107.5 miles) were \$474,532.36; operating expenses not reported. Interest charge for year, \$97,440.

Financial Statement, December 31, 1879.—Capital stock not reported. Funded debt (\$12,000 per mile of completed road), \$1,392,000 7 per cent. 1st mortgage sinking fund bonds, due 1905, interest May and November.

| Directors - John Evans       | S. Cheeseman, C. B. Kountze, D. H. M. | Moffet in T. |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
|                              |                                       |              |
| H. Eicholtz, J. W. Smith, G. | Clayton, G. S. Brown, E. F. Halleck,  | Denver, Col. |

JOHN EVANS, President. Denver, Col. W. S. Cheeseman, Vice-President. " "

Treasurer. C. B. Kountze. Chief Engineer J. A. Evans. Secretary: G. W. Kassler. Freight and Passenger Agent. A. S. Hughes. 24 Vice-Fres. & Gen. Supt. C. W. Fisher. Urvchasing Agent. Charles Wheeler.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE AND ADDRESS...... No. 360 Lawrence St., Denver, Col.

#### GOLDEN, BOULDER AND CARIBOU RAILWAY.

Built in 1877, and now owned and operated by the Union Pacific Ry. Co. in connection with the Colorado Central RR.

Operations and Financial Statement.—Not reported. Officers, etc.—Same as Union Pacific Ry. Co.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE AND ADDRESS......Boulder City, Col.

#### PUEBLO AND ARKANSAS VALLEY RAILROAD.

Consolidation (October 1, 1875) of the Pueblo and Arkansas Valley and the Colorado and New Mexico RR. Cos., and leased same date to Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé RR. Co. Road opened March 1, 1876. The branch from La Junta was opened to Trinidad September 1, 1878, and to the Raton Mountain in New Mexico December 7, 1878, on which date the first train entered New Mexico. The line is continued by the New Mexico and South Pacific RR. built in the interest of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé RR. Co., and leased and operated by them in connection with their main line.

Rolling Stock.—Locomotive engines, 6. Cars—freight, 100; coal, 150—total, 250. Operations for the year ending December 31, 1879.—Included in lessees' returns.

#### Income Account, year 1879.

| B | alance from 1878 | \$234,054 71 | Interest on Funded Debt | \$188,195 | 00 |
|---|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|----|
|   |                  |              | Taxes, etc              |           |    |
|   |                  |              | Surplus Rebate          |           |    |
|   |                  |              | Construction Account    |           |    |
|   |                  |              | Profit and Loss         |           |    |
|   |                  | econ 226 00  |                         | \$890 836 | 92 |

MANUAL

RAILROADS

OF TIE

UNITED STATES 1881.

HENRY V. POOR.

wholly owned by the Union Pacific Ry. Co. Capital stock, \$1,125,000. Funded debt, 1st mortgage 7 per cent. 30-year bonds, dated July 1, 1879, interest January and July, \$1,125,000.

DENVER AND BOULDER VALLEY RAILROAD.—Hughes, Col., to Boulder City, Col., 27 miles. Chartered October 1, 1870; opened January 1, 1874. Leased to Union Pacific Ry. Co. for interest on funded debt. Capital stock, \$700,000. Funded debt, 1st mortgage 7 per cent. 30-year gold bonds, dated October 1, 1870, interest May and November, \$550,000. Of these the Union Pacific Co. owns \$528,000. A. A. Egbert, Superintendent, Denver, Col.

DENVER, SOUTH PARK AND PACIFIC RAILROAD.—Denver, Col., to Buena Vista, Col., 135.00 miles. Branch, Bear Creek Junction to Morrison, 9.3 miles. From Buena Vista to Leadville, 37 miles, this company run over the line of the Denver and Rio Grande Ry. Gauge, 3 feet. Chartered June 14, 1873. First section opened July 1, 1874. Opened to Webster, January, 1, 1879. Controlled by Union Pacific Ry. Co. Capital stock \$3,500,000. Funded debt, 1st mortgage sinking fund 7 per cent. gold bonds, due May 1, 1905, \$1,800,000. A dividend of 4 per cent. was paid in August, 1880. C. W. Fisher, Superintendent, Denver, Col.

ECHO AND PARK CITY RAILROAD.—Park City, Utah, to Echo, Utah, 27.00 miles. Chartered as Summit County RR., November 23, 1871; opened to Wasatch, July 1, 1873; to Park City, 1880; wholly owned by the Union Pacific Ry. Co. Capital stock, \$280,000. An issue of \$420,000 bonds is intended to be made.

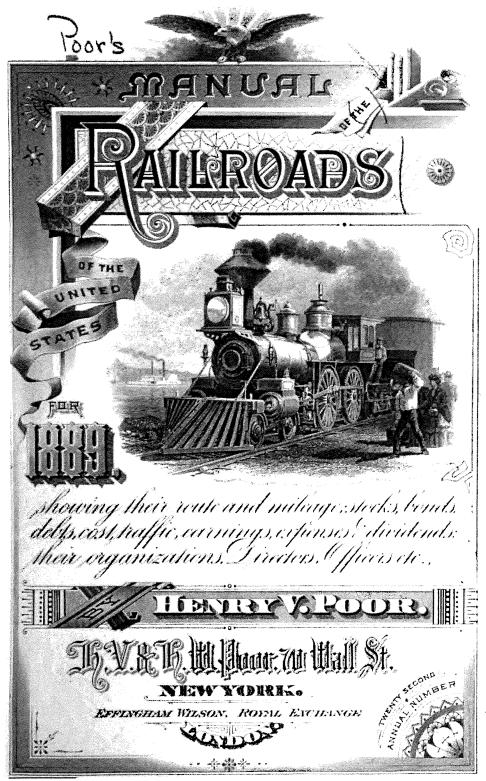
GOLDEN, BOULDER AND CARIBOU RAILROAD.—Boulder, Col., to Marshall Coal Bank, Col., 6 miles. Built in 1877, and wholly owned by the Union Pacific Ry. Co. Capital stock, \$60,000. Funded debt, \$60,000.

GRAND ISLAND AND ST. PAUL RAILROAD.—Grand Island, Neb., to St. Paul, Neb., 22.00 miles. Wholly owned by the Union Pacific Ry. Co., and an extension of the following.

HASTINGS AND GRAND ISLAND RAILROAD.—Hastings, Neb., to Grand Island, 27.00 miles. Opened in 1879 as a branch of the St. Joseph and Western, and now owned by the Union Pacific Ry. Co. Capital stock not stated. Funded debt, 1st mortgage 7 per cent. bonds, dated January 1, 1880, due January 1, 1910, \$375,000; all of which belong to the U. P. Ry. Co.

JUNCTION CITY AND FORT KEARNEY RAILROAD.—Junction City, Ks., to Concordia, Ks., 70.00 miles. Opened to Clay Centre, February 13, 1873; to Clifton, February 1, 1878; to Clyde, August 31, 1878; to Concordia, 1879. Controlled by the Union Pacific Co. Capital stock authorized, \$1,400,000. Funded debt, 1st mortgage 7 per cent. 30-year gold bonds, dated April 1, 1873, interest April 1 and November 1, \$1,050,000. The Union Pacific Ry. Co. own \$720,000 of the stock, and \$970,000 of the bonds. Len. T. Smith, President; P. E. Havens, Treasurer, Leavenworth, Ks.

KANSAS CENTRAL RAILROAD.—Leavenworth, Kan., to Garrison, Kan., 119 miles. Chartered as Kansas Central Ry. May 31, 1871. Opened December 14, 1877. Sold under foreclosure April 14, 1879, for \$252,000, and reorganized April 15, 1879, as K. C. RR. Gauge, 3 feet: Controlled by Union Pacific Co. Capital stock, \$504,000. Funded debt, 1st mortgage 7 per cent. 30-year bonds, dated April 22, 1879, interest April 1, and November 1, \$638,000. The Union Pacific Co. own \$357,100 of



ACHALLAND BANDAMANA BANDANA BA

il. 327.87 miles. Gauges. 4 ft. 8\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. and 3 ft. The Colorado Central of Wyoming is operated under lease by company. Chartered under the territorial laws of Colorado February 9; 1865. First Division, 3 feet gauge, ed in 1870. The Union Pacific owns \$6,229,000; stock, \$4,697,000 first mortgage 7s of 1909 and \$22,000 first 1892. See Manual for 1888, page 897.

\*\*Evolling Stock.—Standard Gauge—Locomotive engines, 18. Cars—passenger, 7; baggage, mail and express, reight (box, 242; flat, 104; coal, 91; coal dump, 22; caboose, 11; stock, 72), 542; other, 1—total, 560. \*\*Nar-Sauge\*\*—Locomotive engines, 15. Cars—passenger, 19; baggage, mail and express, 5; freight (box, 96; stock, 21, 35; coal, 75; caboose 2), 219; service, 2—total, 245. \*\*Julesburg\*\* Branch\*\*—Locomotive engines, 10. Cars\*\* engger, 2; baggage, mail and express, 7; freight (box, 224; stock, 75; flat, 100; coal, 94; caboose, 7), 500—509.

Operations for year ending December 31, 1888 :

| ings.—Passenger | \$486,474 15 | Expenses.—Transportation | \$271,926 80 |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Freight         | 1,047,301 01 | Motive Power             |              |
| Maii            | 17,373 27    | Maintenance of Cars      | 69,480 51    |
| Express         | 25,500 00    | Maintenance of Way       | 359,227 56   |
| Miscellaneous.  | 25,403 11    | General Expenses         | 21,844 56    |
|                 |              |                          |              |
|                 |              | m . 1 /20 /00 00 11 /    |              |

otal (\$4,785.18 per mile) ......\$1,552,051 54 Total (\$3,190.03 per mile)......\$1,045,597 99

Net earnings (32.63 per cent.), \$506,453.55. Payments: Interest on bonds, \$336,030; dividends, \$93,454.50; \$88,734.09; profit and loss, \$3.241.08—total, \$519,459.67. Balance, deficit, \$13,006.12.

Financial Statement, December 31, 1888.—Capital stock, \$6,230,300; funded debt (first mortgage 8 per cent. ar bonds, due June 1, 1892, interest June and December, \$87,000; first mortgage 7 per cent. 30-year bonds, uly 1, 1909, interest January and July, \$4,701,000), \$4,788,000; accounts payable, \$428; income account, \$381,000; accounts payable, \$428; income account, \$381,000; accounts receivable, \$108,974.20; of other companies, \$1—total, \$11,400,242.90. The 7 per cent. bonds were issued for the purpose of retirbe 8 per cents. Charles Francis Adams, Jr., President; Henry McFarland, Secretary and Treasurer, Bosmass.

COLORADO CENTRAL OF WYOMING.—Colorado Junction, Wy., to Wyoming line, 8.62 miles. 8, 4 ft. St in. Incorporated August 1, 1877; road opened November 1, 1877. Leased to Colorado Central Co. Capital stock all owned by Union Pacific Ry. Co., and representing cost of road, \$130,000. Sidney ox. President, New York, N. Y.; Henry McFarland, Secretary and Treasurer, Boston, Mass.

DENVER AND BOULDER VALLEY RAILROAD.—Brighton, Col., to Boulder City, Col., 27
Gauge, 4 ft. 84 in. Chartered October 1, 1870; road-opened January 1, 1871. Leased for 99 years from ber 19, 1870, to the Denver Pacific Railroad and Telegraph Company. Default made and the road turned in September, 1879, to the trustees under the mortgage, who authorized the Union Pacific to operate the line eigracount. Earnings, year ending December 31, 1888.—Passenger, \$19,591.34; freight, \$73,092.89; mail, \$1,618.96—total, \$94,303.19. Expenses and taxes, \$70,851.57. Net earnings, \$23,451.62. Capital stock, \$600; funded debt, 1st mortgage 7 per cent. 30-year gold bonds, dated October 1, 1870, due November 1, 1900, and \$17,000 of the stock. s and \$17,000 of the stock

DENVER AND MIDDLE PARK RAILROAD.—Ralston to Glencoe, Col., 4.51 miles. Gauge, 3 Completed and opened December 6, 1894. Purchased by the Union Pacific Ry. Co. in January, 1884. Gross ngs in 1888, \$989; operating expenses, \$3,833.30; deficit, \$2,844.30. Capital stock, \$33,000; accounts pay-\$9,707.45—total, \$42,707.45. Contra: Road and fixtures, \$33,000; income account, \$9,707.45.

S9,707.45—total, \$42,707.45. Contra: Road and fixtures, \$33,000; income account, \$9,707.45.

DENVER, MARSHALL AND BOULDER RAILWAY.—Argo Junction to Boulder, Col., miles; Loui-ville to Lafayette, 8.28 miles—total, 30.09 miles. Gauge, 4 ft. 84 in. Main line opened August \$65; branch built in 1888. The Union Pacific owns the entire capital stock of this company, and has in its ary \$10,000 of the 5 per cent. bonds of 1916, received in 1888 in settlement of cash advances spent upon contion. Operations for year ending December 31, 1888.—Earnings—passenger, \$17,409.52; freight. \$102,564.01; \$8,\$04.90—total, \$128,478.40. Expenses and taxes, \$61,801.54. Net earnings, \$66,676.89. Paid interest on \$88.—Capital stock, \$1,000.000; funded debt, 1st mortgage 5 per cent. 30 year bonds, due June 1, 1916, interest ble June and December (\$15,000 per mile authorized), \$225,000; income account, \$34,697.25—total, \$1,260,697.25. All he \$10,000 bonds held by the Union Pacific are deposited in trust as security for the Kansas City consolidated and supplied to the contract of the Charles F. Adams, Jr., President; Henry McFarland, Secretary and Treasurer, Boston, Mass. DENVER. SOUTH PARK AND PACIFIC RAILROAD—Denver. Col., to Leadville, Col.

DENVER, SOUTH PARK AND PACIFIC RAILROAD.—Denver, Col., to Leadville, Col., 20 miles. Branches: Baldwin, Como to Baldwin Mine, 131.05; Keystone, Dickey to Keystone, 7; Fairplay fion, Garos to London Junction, 15.41; Morrison, Sheridan to Morrison, 9.86; Como to Lower Mines, 3.48; vanders to Buena Vista, 3.45; Castleton up Ohio Creek, 3.07 miles. Total length of road, 324.22 miles. Gauge, Chartered June 14, 1873. First section opened July 1, 1874; to Webster January 1, 1879. In January, 1881, Union Pacific Ry. Co. came into control by purchase of stock and completed the line. The Union Pacific refused in 1888 to advance funds to meet interest charges, and default was consequently e on November interest on first mortgage bonds. A plan of reorganization has been agreed upon, whereby Denver, South Park and Pacific will be foreclosed and a new company organized ander the name of the Den-Leadville and Gunnison Ry. Co. That company will issue \$11,100 per mile 4; per cent. bonds, and the Union fic will issue against them \$10,000 per mile of its 4; per cent. collateral trust bonds, \$1,800,000 of which will iven in exchange for first mortgage bonds of the Denver, South Park and Pacific, and the balance will be held exchange for first mortgage bonds of the Denver, South Park and Pacific, and the balance will be held exchange of the Union Pacific will cancel and ender the consols held by it, receiving in exchange the entire capital stock, \$3,000,000, of the new company. Union Pacific also surrenders all claims against the Denver, South Park and Pacific for floating debt. Rolling Stock.—Locomotive engines, 74. Cars—passenger, 28; sleeping, 5; baggage, mail and express, 6; ght (box, 550; stock, 9; refrigerator, 27; platform, 322; coal, 329), 1,237—total, 1,276. Also 1 officers', 1 pay, aboose and 3 service cars.

Operations for year ending December 31, 1888:

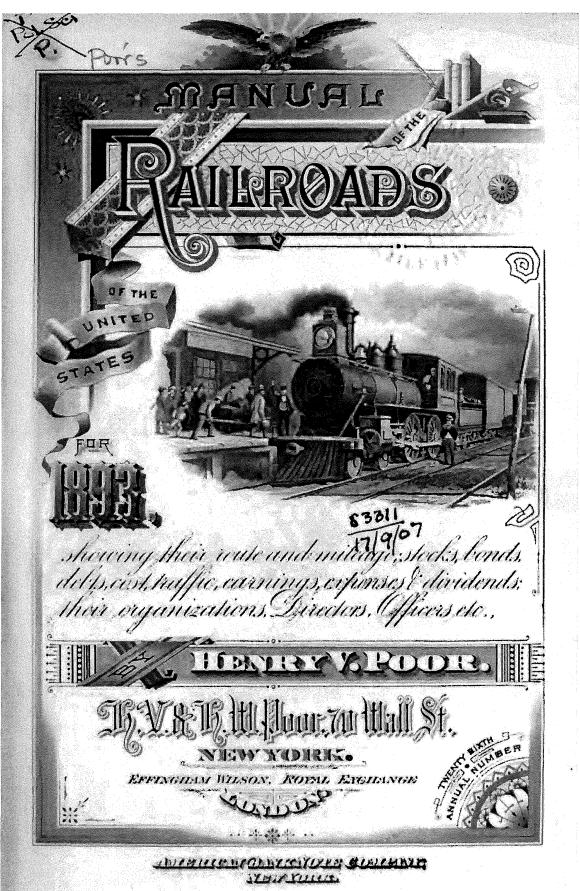
Operations for year ending December 31, 1888 :

| aings.—Passenger  | \$178,963<br>838,586<br>18,515<br>22,469<br>6,852 | 52<br>01<br>42     | Expenses.—Transportation       \$286,345 86         Motive Power       513,970 20         Maintenance of Cars       103,820 42         Maintenance of Way       241,761 24         General Expenses       24,045 88   |
|---|---|--------------------|---|
| icit. \$498,096.55. Deduct profit and loss.<br>Financial Statement, December 21, 18 | \$182,199.<br>\$182,199.                          | one<br>cr.<br>il s | Total (\$3.596.61 per mile)\$1,169,943 10 ds. \$325 240; taxes, \$68,280.31—total, \$393,540.31. Total Balance of income account, deficit, \$315,897.48. tock, \$6.235,400; funded debt, 1st mortgage 7 per cent. 6, interest May and November, \$1,800,000; consolidated |

#### 878 POOR'S MANUAL OF BAILBOADS-NORTHWESTERN GROUP.

first mortgage 6 per cent. bonds, dated October 15, 1880, due January 1, 1921, interest January and July, \$3,717,-000: accounts payable, \$1,983,357,19—total, \$13,735,757.19. Contra; Cost of road and fixtures, \$13,043,061,63; real estate, \$302.50; accounts receivable, \$\$20.61; income account, \$692,072,45—total, \$13,735,757.19. The sinking fund bonds were issued at the rate of \$12,000 per mile on 150 miles of completed road. They are \$1,000 coupon bonds, interest payable in New York, London, and Frankfort-on-Main. The consols were issued at the rate of \$17,000 per mile on the whole road, old and new, less the amount of first mortgage on the old. They are \$1,000 gold conpon bonds, interest payable at the company's agency in New York. The Union Pacific owns \$24000 firsts and \$3,589,000 of the consols. It also owns \$6,135,100 of the capital stock.

Charles Francis Adams, Jr., President; Elisha Atkins, Vice-President; Henry McFarland, Secretary and Treasurer, Boston, Mass.; S. R. Cailaway, General Manager, Omaha, Neb. Principal Office and Address, Boston, Mass. Transfer agency, Winslow, Lanier & Co., New York, N. Y.



## Manual of the Railroads of the United States

Manual of the Railroads of the United States, Issue 27

#### **Henry Varnum Poor**

#### 846 POOR'S MANUAL OF RAILROADS—RAILROAD "SYSTEMS."

DENVER, LEADVILLE AND GUNNISON RY.—Denver to Leadville, Col., 151.20 m.; Como to Baldwin Mine, 131.05 m.; Dickey to Keystone, 7.04 m.; Garos to London June., 15.41 m.; Sheridan June. to Morrison, 9.96 m.; Como to Coal Mine, 2.297 m.; Schwanders to Buena Vista, 3.98 m.; Baldwin up Ohio Creek, 3.09 m.—total, 324.70 miles. Gauge, 3 ft. Incorporated July 6, 1889, and on Aug, 29, 1889, purchased the Denver, South Park & Pacific RR. (See Manual for 1891.)

Rolling Stock, Dec. 31, 1893.—Locomotives, 61. Cars—passenger, 20; baggage, mail, and express, 6; freight (box, 575; stock, 8; refrigerator, 27; flat, 131; coal, 390; caboose, 11), 1,142; other, 8—total cars, 1,176.

Operations for year ending December 31, 1893.—See tabulated statements.

| Freight                              | 234 28 Expenses.—Transportation    | 210,707 78<br>807,292 37<br>60,330 05<br>184,688 82<br>67,987 76 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Total (\$2.111.72 per mile) \$685.67 | 677 81 Total (\$2 559 81 per mile) | 881,006 78   |

Deficit, \$145,328.97; paid interest on bonds, \$103,860-total, \$249,188.97. Profit and loss, credit, \$2,510.54. Net deficit, \$100,349.46.

Statement of the income and charges for five years :

| Year<br>Ending<br>Dec. 31. | Average<br>Mileage, | Gross<br>Earnings.  | Working<br>Expenses.   | Taxes.                              | Deficit.               | Interest<br>on<br>Bonds. | Other<br>Charges.      | Total<br>Charges.                      | Total<br>Deficit.   |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|---|
| 1889                       | 324.03              | \$ 1,008,284 80 991,958 51 967,447 86 1,032,495 25 685,677 81 | \$<br>1,171,927 52<br>1,906,375 37<br>957,235 22<br>1,905 014 07<br>776,824 38 | 47,000 00<br>58,065 15<br>55,872 89 | 61.416 86<br>47,852 51 | 103,860 00               | 56,350 00<br>13,635 48 | 103,860 00<br>160,210 00<br>117,495 48 | \$ 248,497 53 165,276 86 208,062 51 145,887 19 245,678 43 |

Interest from August 1 to December 31, 1889.

#### POOR'S MANUAL-UNION PACIFIC SYSTEM.

847

Financial Statement, Dec. 31, 1893.—Capital stock, \$3,000,000; 1st mtge. 4½ p. c. bonds, due Nov. 1, 1918 (trustee, American Loan & Trust Co., Boston), \$2,308,000; accounts, \$906,050.01; accrued interest not yet due. \$17,-310—total, \$6,231,360.01. Contra: Cost of road, etc., \$5,331,851.83; income account, \$899,508.18—total, \$6,231,-360.01. The Union Pacific owns all of the bonds and the entire capital stock of this company. The capital stock and \$54,000 of the bonds are held by Drexel, Morgan & Co. under the trust indenture of Sept. 4, 1891, and \$2,254,000 of the bonds are held by the American Loan & Trust Co. as security for \$2,030,000 Union Pacific Ry. Co. collateral trust 4½ p. c. bonds. Receivers were appointed Oct. 13, 1893, and on Nov. 1, 1893, interest on U. P. collateral trust 4½ p. c. bonds went to default. A committee consisting of Henry Budge, Chas. A. Peabody, Jr., and Henry de Coppet, all of New York, has been appointed to protect the interests of the bondholders. Receivers, same as for U. P. Ry. Co. S. H. H. Clark, Pres., Omaha, Neb.; Oliver W. Mink, Compt.; Alex. Millar, Sec.; James G. Harris, Treas., Boston, Mass.

<sup>†</sup> Credit.

B 438814

# POOR'S MANUAL

1898.



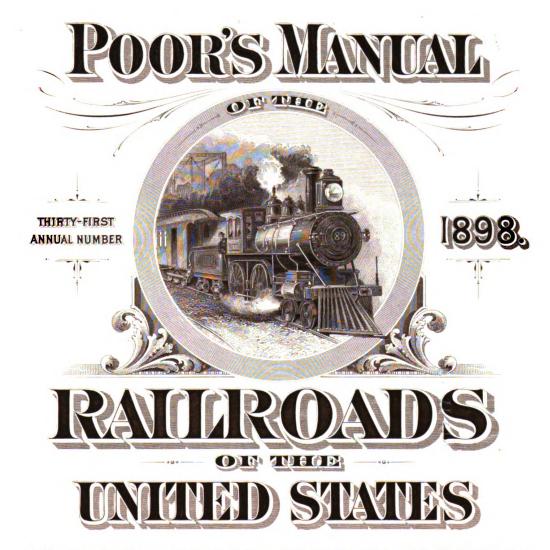
No. 86 TRINITY PLACE, NEW YORK,

Engravers and Printers,

STEEL PLATE AND LITHOGRAPHIC

RAILROAD BONDS, STOCK CERTIFICATES,

Digitized by GOOS TICKETS MAPS FOLDERS. ETC. ETG riginal from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



with an Appendix containing a full analysis of the debts of the United States, the several States, Municipalities etc. Also statements of Street Railway and Traction Companies, Industrial Corporations, etc.

## H.V.& H.W.POOR.

44 BROAD ST NEWYORK

EFFINGHAM WILSON, ROYAL EXCHANGE LONDON.

Digitized by Google

```
payable at the office of Gilman, Son & Co., New York City; trustee, Atlantic Trust Co., New York, N. Y.
```

Directors (elected June 1, 1897).—Ward W. Jacobs, Hartford, Conn.; J. McD. Trimble, C. A. Braley, F. B. Wilcox, Kansas City, Mo.; Charles H. Bull, Quincy, Ill.; Henry Parsons, Francis B. Swayne, Winthrop S. Gilman, Theodore Gilman, New York, N. Y.

#### UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY.

```
104.10 m.
Leavenworth Branch: Leavenworth, Kan., to Lawrence, Kan...
                                                       31.63 m.
                                                       27.00 m.—1,849.29 miles.
Brighton and Boulder Br: Boulder, Col., to end of road . . . . . . .
             Carbon Cut off Ry.: Allen, Wyo. to Hanna, Wyo. Hanna mine tracks......
                                                       16.98 m.
                                                                  19.06
                                                        2.08 m.—
            Echo and Park | Echo to Park City, Utah...
Owned and
                                                       27.59 m.
  Operated
                           Coalville to Wahsatch Mine
   by the
               City Ry.:
                                                        2.60 m.-
                            (3 rails)...
                                                                  80.19
U. P. RR. Co.
            Salina and Southwestern Ry.: Salina to McPherson, Kan....
Solomon RR.: Solomon to Beloit, Kan.....
                                                                         "
                                                                  85.46
                                                                         • •
                                                                  56.83
   Controlled, but [Junction City and Fort Kearney Ry. (For mileage see state-
                                                                         "
 Operated by
              ment on p. 848)...
Rec'v'rs Oliver
                                                                         "
                                                                  65.74
             Omaha and Rep. Valley Ry. (See statement on p. 848).....
Union Pacific Line and Col. Ry. (See statement on p. 848)...
 W. Mink and
Thos. P. Wilson.
                                                                 225.35
   2d track (owned), 19.19 m.; sidings (owned), 641.04 miles. Gauge, 4 ft. 81 in. Rail—iron,
27.92 m.—average, 53 lbs.; steel (1,821.87 m.), 52 to 75 lbs.
```

History.—Incorporated on July 1, 1897, under the laws of the State of Utah, for the purpose of carrying out the plan of reorganization of the Union Pacific Ry. Co., dated Oct. 15, 1895, and which was published at length in the MANUAL for 1897, p. 788 (see also MANUAL for 1896, pp. 920-921). The company now owns and operates all the railroad and telegraph lines, equipment, franchises and other property sold under foreclosure of the first mtge. of the U. P. RR. Co., dated Nov. 1, 1865, and of the subsidy lien of the United States upon the main line of the U. P. Ry. Co., which sales were held on Nov. 1 and 2, 1897. This property consists of the main line of the U. P. Ry., extending from Council Bluffs, Ia., to a junction with the Central Pacific RR. at a point five miles west of Ogden (these 5 miles being operated by the C. P. RR. Co.), with certain spurs and the Omaha Bridge (1,048.01 m.), and 70 p. c. of the equipment formerly owned by the U. P. Ry. Co. The company also acquired the Kansas Pacific and Denver Pacific lines (extending from Kansas City, Mo., to Denver, Col., and from Denver, Col., to Cheyenne, Wyo. respectively, and the Leavenworth Branch, from Leavenworth to Lawrence Junc., Kan., a total of 779.58 m.), and the remainder of the equipment formerly owned by the U. P. Ry. Co. which were sold on Feb. 16, 17, 18, 19, and 21, 1898, under foreclosure of the subsidy lien of the United States and of the several mortgages on the Kansas Pacific and Denver Pacific lines. The new company took possession of the main line of the U. P. Ry. on Feb. 1, 1898, and of the Kansas Pacific and Denver Pacific lines, together with the Leavenworth Branch and the Brighton and Boulder Branch, on April 1, 1898. The following lines were acquired by purchase of their stocks and bonds, and were turned over to this company by the receivers on the following dates: Carbon Cut Off Ry., March 10, 1898; Echo and Park City Ry., April 15, 1898: Salina and Southwestern Ry., April 15, 1898; and Solomon RR. April 15, 1898.

It was provided in the reorganization that this company should own a controlling interest in the stock of the Oregon Short Line RR. Co. (see statement on p. 849). Joint control of the



Oregon RR. and Navigation Co. through ownership of a majority of its preferred stock is held by this company, the Great Northern and the Northern Pacific Ry. Cos. The Union Pacific, Denver and Gulf Ry. formerly controlled by the Union Pacific Ry. Co., has not been incorporated in the new system, but an agreement was made in March, 1898, that after foreclosure sale of that road, its Julesburg branch, extending from Julesburg to La Salle, Col., a distance of 151.53 miles, shall be acquired by this company.

Rolling Stock, April 30, 1898.—Locomotives—Standard Gauge (U. P., 488; O. & R. V., 18; U. P., L. & C., 20; K. & B. H., 2), 528. Narrow Gauge, E. & P. C., 2. Cars as follows:

| FREIGHT<br>EQUIPMENT.  | U. P.<br>RR.  | Passenger Equipment.  | U. P.<br>RR.   | ROAD AND<br>MISCELLANEOUS.   | U. P.<br>RR.                   |
|--|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------|
| Fruit (Passenger). Fruit (Freight). Caboose. Box Cars. Furniture Cars. Refrigerator Cars. Flat Cars. Coal Cars. Coal Dump. Side Chute Ore Cars. Stock Cars. Combination Stock. | 756<br>902<br>4,490<br>718<br>413<br>384<br>1,594<br>108<br>1 | Dining Cars. Composite Cars. Chair Cars. Coaches (First Class). Coach and Baggage. Coach and Caboose. Baggage Mail Express. Baggage, Mail, and Express. Baggage & Mail, & Mail & Exp. Baggage and Express. Officers' and Pay. | 5<br>29<br>121<br>23<br>8<br>34<br>25<br>10<br>11<br>8 | Outfit (and Boarding) Cars. Derrick Cars. Wrecking Tool Cars. Pile-driver Cars. Water and Tank Cars. Plough and Scraper Cars. Construction Flat Cars. Steam Shovels Ditcher Snow-ploughs and Flangers. | 18<br>24<br>6<br>34<br>5<br>11 |
| Total  | 9,689   | Total   | 291  | Total  | 206                            |

Total cars on hand, 10,186.

Statement showing lines embraced in the Union Pacific System on Dec. 31, 1896 (prior to reorganization) and those retained in it after the reorganization:

| Name of Road.  Mil'age.  Union Pacific Ry.: Kansas Division  | U. P. System, DEC. 81,<br>1896.  |                                       | U. P.                                 | _  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Union Pacific Ry.: Kansas Division   | Name of Road.  | Mil'age.                              | June 50.                              | Remarks.   |  |  |  |  |
| Total U. P. RR. proper. 1,849.29  Carbon Cut Off Ry. 19.06  Echo & Park City Ry. 30.19  Junc. City & Ft. Kearney. 88.00  Kansas Central RR. 165.35  Kearney & Black H. RR. 65.74  Omaha & Rep. Valley Ry. Ore. Sh't Line & Utah No. St. Joseph & G'd Isl. RR. 251.06  St. Joseph & G'd Isl. RR. 251.06  Salina & Southwestern. 85.47  Solomon. 57.04  Total Auxiliary Lines. 2,874.14  Pacific lines, and has no longer any separate corporate existence.  Acquired by the U. P. RR. Co. on March 10, 1898, through pur chase of its stocks and bonds. Its independent organization has no been disturbed.  Acquired by the U. P. RR. Co. on April 15, 1898, through pur chase of its stocks and bonds.  This road is still operated by receivers, Messrs. Mink and Wilson Under foreclosure on June 25, 1897, and was recorganized as the Leavenworth, Kansas and Western RR. Co. (see General Index).  Sold under foreclosure Jan. 9, 1897, and company reorganized as the St Joseph and Grand Island Ry. Co. (see General Index).  Sold under foreclosure Dec. 23, 1898, and reorganized as the St Joseph and Grand Island Ry. Co. (see General Index).  Acquired April 15, 1898, by purchase of stock and bonds on April 15, 1898 but has still its independent organization.  Controlled by the U. P. RR. Co.  Acquired by the U. P. RR. Co., but is still operated by the U. P. RR. Co., but operated by the Sold under foreclosure Dec. 23, 1896, and reorganized as the St Joseph and Grand Island Ry. Co. (see General Index).  Acquired April 15, 1898, by purchase of stock and bonds on April 15, 1896 but has still its independent organization.  Controlled by the U. P. RR. Co., but operated by the U. P. RR | Kansas Division<br>Union Division<br>Leavenworth Branch<br>Cheyenne Division | 1,048.01<br>648.55<br>81.93<br>104.10 | 1,048.01<br>643.55<br>81.68<br>10.410 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total U.P. RR. proper.  1,849.29 Carbon Cut Off Ry   | Brighton & Boulder Br  | <b>\$7.00</b>                         | 27.00                                 | This road was acquired April 1, 1898, with the Kansas and Denver Pacific lines, and has no longer any separate corporate existence.                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Echo & Park City Ry 80.19 Junc. City & Ft. Kearney. 88.00 Kansas Central RR 165.35 Kearney & Black H. RR 65.74 Omaha & Rep. Valley Ry. 482.04 Ore. Sh't Line & Utah No. St. Joseph & G'd Isl. RR. 251.06 Salina & Southwestern 85.47 Solomon 57.04 Un. Pac., Lin. & Col. Ry. 225.35 Total Auxiliary Lines. 2.874.14  Acquired by the U. P. RR. Co. on April 15, 1898, through purchase of its stocks and bonds. This road is still operated by receivers, Mesars. Mink and Wilson. This road was sold under foreclosure on June 25, 1897, and was reorganized as the Leavenworth, Kansas and Western RR. Co. (see General Index). This road is still operated by the U. P. RR. Co., but is still operated by receivers, Mesars. Mink and Wilson. Controlled by the U. P. RR. Co., but operated by the Oregon Short Line RR. Co. (see General Index). Sold under foreclosure Dec. 23, 1896, and reorganized as the St Joseph and Grand Island Ry. Co. (see General Index). Acquired April 15, 1898, by purchase of stock and bonds on April 15, 1896 but has still its independent organization. Controlled by the U. P. RR, Co., but operated by receivers, Mesars. Mink and Wilson.   |  |                                       | ŕ                                     | Acquired by the U. P. RR. Co. on March 10, 1898, through pur-<br>chase of its stock and bonds. Its independent organization has not                                      |  |  |  |  |
| but is controlled by the new company.  This road was sold under foreclosure on June 25, 1897, and was re organized as the Leavenworth, Kansas and Western RR. Co. (see General RR.)  This road was sold under foreclosure on June 25, 1897, and was re organized as the Leavenworth, Kansas and Western RR. Co. (see General Index).  This road is controlled by the U. P. RR. Co., but is still operated by receivers, Messrs. Mink and Wilson.  Controlled by the U. P. RR. Co., but operated by the receivers.  Sold under foreclosure Jan. 9, 1897, and company reorganized as the Oregon Short Line RR. Co. (see General Index).  Sold under foreclosure on June 25, 1897, and was re organized as the U. P. RR. Co., but operated by the U. P. RR. Co., but operated by the Oregon Short Line RR. Co. (see General Index).  Sold under foreclosure on June 25, 1897, and was re organized as the U. P. RR. Co., but operated by the U. P. RR. Co. The co | • •  |                                       |                                       | Acquired by the U. P. RR. Co. on April 15, 1898, through purchase of its stocks and bonds.   |  |  |  |  |
| Kearney & Black H. RR. 65.74 Omaha & Rep. Valley Ry. 482.04 Ore. Sh't Line & Utah No. St. Joseph & G'd Isl. RR. 251.06 Salina & Southwestern. 85.47 Solomon. 57.04 Un. Pac., Lin. & Col. Ry. 225.35 Total Auxiliary Lines. 265.74  This road is controlled by the U. P. RR. Co., but is still operated by receivers, Messrs. Mink and Wilson. Controlled by the U. P. RR. Co., but operated by the receivers. Sold under foreclosure Jan. 9, 1897, and company reorganized at the Oregon Short Line RR. Co. (see General Index). Sold under foreclosure Dec. 23, 1896, and reorganized as the St Joseph and Grand Island Ry. Co. (see General Index). Acquired April 15, 1898, by purchase of stock and bonds, and now operated by the U. P. RR. Co. Acquired through purchase of stock and bonds on April 15, 1896 but has still its independent organization. Controlled by the U. P. RR. Co., but operated by receivers. Messrs Mink and Wilson.  | • .  |                                       |                                       | but is controlled by the new company.  This road was sold under foreclosure on June 25, 1897, and was re- corganized as the Leavenworth, Kansas and Western RR. Co. (see |  |  |  |  |
| Ore. Sh't Line & Utah No.  1,427.84  St. Joseph & G'd Isl. RR.  251.06  Salina & Southwestern  85.47  Sold under foreclosure Jan. 9, 1897, and company reorganized at the Oregon Short Line RR. Co. (see General Index).  Sold under foreclosure Jec. 23, 1896, and reorganized as the St Joseph and Grand Island Ry. Co. (see General Index).  Acquired April 15, 1898, by purchase of stock and bonds, and now operated by the U. P. RR. Co.  Acquired April 15, 1898, by purchase of stock and bonds on April 15, 1896 but has still its independent organization.  Controlled by the U. P. RR. Co., but operated by receivers, Messrs Mink and Wilson.   | •  | ·                                     |                                       | This road is controlled by the U. P. RR. Co., but is still operated by receivers, Messrs. Mink and Wilson.   |  |  |  |  |
| St. Joseph & G'd Isl. RR.  Salina & Southwestern  Sold under foreclosure Dec. 23, 1896, and reorganized as the St Joseph and Grand Island Ry. Co. (see General Index).  Acquired April 15, 1898, by purchase of stock and bonds, and nov operated by the U. P. RR. Co.  Acquired April 15, 1898, by purchase of stock and bonds on April 15, 1896 but his still its independent organization.  Controlled by the U. P. RR. Co., but operated by receivers, Messrs Mink and Wilson.   |  | 1                                     | 482.04                                | Sold under foreclosure Jan. 9, 1897, and company reorganized as  |  |  |  |  |
| Salina & Southwestern  85.46 Solomon  57.04 Solomon  56.83 Un. Pac., Lin. & Col. Ry  225.35 Total Auxiliary Lines  285.47  85.46 Acquired April 15, 1888, by purchase of stock and bonds on April 15, 1896 but has still its independent organization. Controlled by the U. P. RR. Co., but operated by receivers, Messrs Mink and Wilson.   |  |                                       |                                       | the Oregon Short Line RR. Co. (see General Index).  Sold under foreclosure Dec. 23, 1896, and reorganized as the St.   |  |  |  |  |
| Solomon  | Salina & Southwestern  | 85.47                                 | 85.46                                 | Acquired April 15, 1898, by purchase of stock and bonds, and now   |  |  |  |  |
| Un. Pac., Lin. & Col. Ry 225.35 Controlled by the U. P. RR. Co., but operated by receivers, Messrs Mink and Wilson.  | Solomon  | 57.04                                 | 56.83                                 | Acquired through purchase of stock and bonds on April 15, 1898.  |  |  |  |  |
| Opensed by II D DD Co. 1 000 00 m. by positions (controlled  | Un. Pac., Lin. & Col. Ry   | 225.35                                | 225.35                                | Controlled by the U. P. RR. Co., but operated by receivers, Messrs,  |  |  |  |  |
| Operated by IT P RR Co. 1 000 89 m · by receivers (controller  | Total Auxiliary Lines  | 2,874.14                              | <b></b> .                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Un. Pac. System. 4,696.73 2,851.97 by U. P. RR. Co., 861.14 miles.   | Total Un. Pac. System.   | 4,696.78                              | 2,851.97                              | y Operated by U. P. RR. Co., 1,990.83 m.; by receivers (controlled ) by U. P. RR. Co.), 861.14 miles.  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Including controlled lines aggregating 861.14 m. as shown at head of this statement.



846 POOR'S MANUAL—RETURNS RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION.

This company has acquired a controlling interest in the securities of the Oregon Short Line RR.

Financial Statement, May 1, 1898.—Capital stock (shares, \$100)—preferred, \$75,000,000; common, \$61,000,000; funded debt (see below), \$95,000,000—total stocks and bonds, \$281,-000,000.

COMMON STOCK.—The total authorized amount of common stock of the company is \$61,000,000 (shares of \$100 each) and the whole of this stock has been issued in part payment for the property acquired under the plan of reorganization. The whole of this stock, excepting \$2,000 thereof, is deliverable to the holders of certificates of deposit for common stock of the Union Pacific Ry. Co. and to others who purchased the same from the reorganization committee. Twenty shares of the common stock of the aggregate par value of \$2,000 have been issued to the original subscribers for cash.

PREFERED STOCK.—The total authorized amount of the preferred stock is \$75,000,000, shares \$100 each, all of which has been issued for the property acquired under the plan of reorganization and delivered as follows: To redeem the certificates of deposit for Union Pacific, 1st mtge. 6 p. c., sinking fund 8 p. c., and Omaha Bridge Renewal 5 p. c. bonds, as per plan of reorganization, and the purchase money certificates issued, \$83,784,000; to holders of certificates of deposit for stock, assessment paid, \$9,130,275; to syndicate and bankers under terms of plan of reorganization, \$6,000,000; for various purposes of the reorganization and the new company, and to provide funds for the acquisition of bonds and stocks of other companies (being part of preferred stock reserved under the plan for reorganization purposes, corporate uses and extraordinary requirements), \$10,335,725; towards redeeming the certificates of deposit for Kansas Pacific Eastern and Middle Division and Denver Extension 1st mtge. 6 p. c. bonds, Kansas Pacific Consol. 6 p. c. bonds and various minor old issues under the terms of the plan of reorganization, \$15,750,000—total authorized and issued, \$75,000,000. The rights of the holders of the preferred stock are set forth in the company's Articles of Association as follows:

"Such preferred stock shall be entitled in preference and priority over the common stock of said corporation to dividends in each and every fiscal year at such rate not exceeding 4 p. c. per annum, payable out of net profits, as shall be declared by the Board of Directors. Such dividends are to be non-cumulative, and the preferred stock is entitled to no other or further share of the profits."

Funded debt issued and outstanding, June 30, 1897, consisted of 1st mige. railroad and land grant 4 p. c. 50-yr. gold bonds, due July 1, 1947, interest payable Jan. 1 and July 1. These bonds are issued under, and secured by, a 1st mige. dated July 1, 1897, executed to The Mercantile Trust Co. as trustee; principal and interest of the bonds are payable in New York, N. Y., in gold coin of the United States of the present standard of weight and fineness. Both the principal and interest of the bonds are payable without any deduction for any tax or taxes of the United States or of any State or municipality thereof which the company may be required to pay or to retain therefrom under any present or future law. The bonds are in coupon form, with power of registration as to principal, and may be converted into full registered bonds of the denomination of \$500, \$1,000, \$5,000 and \$10,000 and such other multiple of \$500 as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe.

The mortgage securing these bonds covers, as a first lien, the entire line of railroad from Council Bluffs, Ia., to a point 5 miles west of Ogden, Utah, including the Omaha Bridge and certain spurs, a total of 1,048.01 miles, as also the Kansas Pacific line extending from Kansas City, Mo., to Denver, Col., the Leavenworth branch, extending from Leavenworth to Lawrence Junction, and the Denver Pacific line, extending from Denver, Col., to Cheyenne, Wyo., a total of 779.28 miles—being a grand total of 1,827.29 miles—as also the lands and land grant covered by the Denver Extension mortgage and the Kansas Pacific consolidated mortgage.

It is intended that the mortgage shall further cover (by actual conveyance or deposit of securities) as an absolutely first lien, all or substantially all the following important branch lines, the outstanding securities of, or title to which are practically all owned by, or in course of transfer to this company:



| Brighton and Boulder Branch (Brighton, Col., to end of track, Boulder, Col.)     |               | miles. |
|--|---------------|--------|
| Hanna mine tracks.   |               | "      |
| Echo and Park City Ry. Co. (Echo, Utah, to Park City, Utah)                      |               |        |
| Coalville, Utah, to Wahsatch Mine, three rail                                    | 2.60 m.—30.19 | **     |
| Junction City and Fort Kearney Ry. Co. (Junction City, Kan., to Concordia, Kan.) |               |        |
| Lawrenceburg, Kan., to Belleville, Kan   |               | "      |
| Kearney and Black Hills Ry. Co. (Kearney Junction, Neb., to Callaway, Neb.)      |               | **     |
| Salina and Southwestern Ry. Co. (Salina, Kan., to MacPherson, Kan.)              | 85.74         | **     |
| Solomon RR. Co. (Solomon, Kan., to Beloit, Kan.)                                 | 57.04         | "      |
| Total  | 322.75        | miles  |

The net earnings for the year ending Dec. 31, 1897, of the Union Pacific and Kansas Pacific main lines, after deducting taxes, were \$5,602,513.33; of the 322.75 miles given above, \$185,626.67—a total of \$5,738,140.

The total authorized issue of these bonds is \$100,000,000, of which \$95,000,000 have been issued for the following purposes: To redeem the certificates of deposit for Union Pacific 1st mtge. 6 p. c., sinking fund 8 p. c. and Omaha Bridge renewal 5 p. c. bonds, and the purchase money certificates issued, \$63,235,000; sold to provide funds toward the acquisition of the property by the reorganization committee, \$8,000,000; to redeem the certificates of deposit for Kansas Pacific Eastern and Middle Division and Denver Extension 1st mtge. 6s., Kansas Pacific consol. 6s and various minor issues as per plan, \$11,761,000; sold to provide funds to be applied toward payment of undeposited bonds and the acquisition of the property by the reorganization committee, \$7,004,000; issued to provide funds for the purchase of other branch lines, if required, and now held in the company's treasury, \$5,000,000—total, \$95,000,000. The Omaha Bridge 1st mtge. was satisfied by the payment of the whole amount remaining due thereunder. All the outstanding Omaha Bridge renewal bonds have been delivered to the Mercantile Trust Co., trustee, to procure the satisfaction or release of such Omaha Bridge mtge. Provision has been made for the payment of all sums in cash required under the decrees of foreclosure or otherwise, to satisfy and retire all bonds not deposited with the reorganization committee.

The mortgage covers directly or through beneficial ownership over 6,500,000 acres of land, situated in Nebraska, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah and Kansas. It also covers further notes or contracts for lands sold, which the Land Department considers safe, to the extent of \$2,196,858, and notes representing 2,402,000 acres of lands sold, which the Land Department considers doubtful or bad, and the lands for which, if not paid for, revert to the company. All except \$24,000 of the sinking fund 8 p. c. mtge. bonds issued and outstanding under the mortgage dated Dec. 18, 1873, executed by The Union Pacific RR. Co. to Union Trust Co. of New York as trustee are also held by the reorganization committee and proceedings will shortly be instituted for the foreclosure of said mortgage. The lands and land grant covered by this mortgage will become subject to the lien of the new 1st 4s when acquired at the foreclosure sale.

The remainder of the 1st mtge. bonds unissued is \$5,000,000. Regarding the reserved amount the company stated under date of March 17, 1898:

"It is the purpose of the Reorganization Committee, upon the final winding up of the reorganization, to make such disposal by placing in the treasury of the company as a free asset a portion of such remaining \$10,000,000 of bonds, and to reserve under Section 3 of Article 1 of the company's mortgage the balance of these bonds, to be issued only for new construction and acquisition and for betterments and improvements at a rate not exceeding \$1,500,000 per annum. In view of the prospective sales of important securities in the proceedings for finally winding up the affairs of the Union Pacific Ry. Co., it is not practicable at the present time to state definitely the respective amounts of bonds so to be appropriated or reserved, but so far as can be estimated at the present time, it is expected that in any event no less than \$5,000,000 will be so reserved under said mortgages."

Assets.—The free assets held in the company's treasury, consisting of large amounts of bonds and stocks of auxiliary railroad and other companies, such as the Union Pacific Coal Co., the Pacific Express Co., various water, depot, and other companies, yielded during the last fiscal year of the U. P. Ry. Co. a net income of approximately \$500,000, this income being apart from and additional to the earnings from the railroad lines above referred to. In addition to the mileage described on p. 845 (2,851.97 miles), arrangements have been made for the acquisition of the securities of, or title to, the following lines: Julesburg Division of the U. P., D. & G. Ry. Co., 151.58 m.—making a total mileage, owned absolutely on com-



848 POOR'S MANUAL-RETURNS RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION.

pletion of pending negotiations, of 3,003.50 miles main line, not including second and side tracks.

Board of Directors, U. P. RR. Co., as constituted July 15, 1898.

|                | ,             | •            |        |            |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------|------------|
| Winslow S. Pie | RCE, Chairman | of the Board | New Yo | ork, N. Y. |

| Oliver AmesBoston, Mass.              | Louis Fitzgerald New York, N. Y. | Otto H. Kahn New York, N. Y.        |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Horace G. Burt Omaha, Neb.            |                                  | Roswell Miller                      |
| Geo. Q. Cannon. Salt Lake City, Utah. | E. H. Harriman " "               | Winslow S. Pierce., New York, N. Y. |
| T. Jeff. Coolidge, Jr Boston, Mass.   |                                  |                                     |
| Jno. W. Doane Chicago, Ill.           | Henry B. HydeNew York, N. Y.     | James Stillman " "                  |

#### Emperation Committee

| 1               | niceculive Committees. |                 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| E. H. HARRIMAN, | Chairman               | New York, N. Y. |
| Marvin Hughitt  |                        |                 |
| Otto H. Kahn    |                        | 44              |
| HORACE G. BURT, | President              | Omaha, Neb.     |
| Wm. D. Cornish, | Vice-President         | New York, N. Y. |

#### RAILROADS OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE U. P. RR. Co.

Carbon Cut-off Ry.—Allen to Hanna, Wyo., 16.98 m.; Hanna Mine track, 2.08 m.—total, 19.06 Chart miles. Gauge, 4 ft. 8½ in. Incorp. Feb. 12, 1889; road opened Nov. 4, 1889. Owned and operated by the Union Pacific RR. Co., to whom the road was turned over by the receivers, on March 10, 1898.

Echo and Park City Ry.—Echo, Utah, to Park City, Utah, 27.59 m.; Coalville to Coal Mines, 2.60 m.—total, 30.19 miles. Gauge, 4 ft. 8½ in. Reorganization, Jan. 17, 1871, of the Summit County RR. Co. (See Manual for 1892.) Owned and operated by the Union Pacific RR. Co., to whom it was turned over by the receivers, on April 15, 1898.

Salina and Southwestern Ry.—Salina to 1898.

McPherson, Kan., 35.47 miles. Gauge, 4 ft. 8½ in. Chartered Dec. 16, 1878; road opened July 3, 1879. Consolidated Dec. 21, 1880, with the Kansas and Southwestern Ry. Co., without change of name. Owned and operated by the Union Pacific RR. Co., to whom the property was turned over by the receivers, on April 15, 1898.

Solomon RR.—Solomon to Beloit, Kan., 57.04 miles. Gauge, 4 ft. 8½ in. Organized Aug. 13, 1877. Road opened June 29, 1878. Operated by Union Pacific Ry. Co., which supplies equipment. Owned and operated by the Union Pacific RR. Co., to whom it was turned over by the receivers, on April 15, 1898.

#### RAILROADS CONTROLLED BY THE UNION PACIFIC RR. CO. BUT OPERATED BY OLIVER W. MINK AND THOS. P. WILSON, RECEIVERS.

W. Mink and Thos. P. Wilson, Receivers.

Junction City and Ft. Kearney Ry.—
Junction City to Concordia, Kan., 70.86 m.; Lawrenceburg to Belleville, Kan., 17.15 m.—total, 88.01
miles. Gauge, 4 ft. 84 in. Chartered June 29, 1871;
main line opened throughout in 1879; branch in Nov.,
1884. (See Manual for 1892.) Controlled by the
U. P. Rit. Co., and still operated by the receivers.
Financial Statement, June 30, 1897.—Capital stock,
\$4,056,100; list mige, 7 p. c. bonds, due April 1, 1903.
\$470,000; list mige, 7 p. c. bonds, due April 1, 1903.
\$471,000; current liabilities, \$1,251,401; accrued interest, not yet payable, \$17,688—total, \$3,240; accrued interest, not yet payable, \$17,688—total, \$2,050; consol. 1st mige, 5 p. c. bonds, due May 1, 1927, \$1,246,000; 0. & R. V. RR.

Kearney and Black Hills Ry.—Kearney
May, 1889; road opened Oct. 1, 1890, Reorganized
during 1813. Controlled by the U. P. RR. Co., but
operated by the receivers of the U. P. Ry. Co.
The Wood River Improvement Co. has an undivided three-fourths interest in the bonds represented by the
item "Investments," II. G. Burt, Pres., Omaha, Neb.; Oliver W.
Verticome account, \$150,638,71—total, \$2,777,749,38, Contra: Cost of road and fixtures, \$1,52,493, trustees' stock account, \$425,716,569;
American Loan and Trust Co., trustee, \$437,77; intoome account, \$2,50,638,71—total, \$2,727,749,38, Contra: Cost of road and fixtures, \$1,52,600; accounts, \$2,52,716,569;
American Loan and Trust Co., trustee, \$437,77;
income account, \$150,638,71—total, \$2,727,749,38, Contra: Cost of road and fixtures, \$1,52,600; accounts, \$2,52,600; accounts, \$2,52,600; accounts, \$2,52,600; accounts, \$2,52,716,569;
American Loan and Trust Co., trustee, \$1,520,600; accounts receivable, \$8,56,600,62;
Income account, \$1,50,638,71—total, \$2,727,74



| Gen. Balance Sheet, June 80,        | 1897.        |    |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Cr.                                 |              |    |
| Capital Stock                       | .\$2,309,800 | 00 |
| First Mtge, 5 p. c. Bonds, due 1918 | . 4,380,000  | 00 |
| Current Liabilities                 | . 905,716    |    |
| Interest Accrued, not yet Due       | . 54,750     | 00 |
| Income used for Sinking Fund        | . 279,157    | 35 |
| Total Liabilities                   | .\$7,929,423 | 57 |
| Dr.                                 |              |    |
| Cost of Road and Equipment          | .\$6,854,715 | 05 |
| Sinking Fund                        | . 60,837     | 13 |
| Income Account                      |              | 67 |
| Total Assets                        | .\$7,929,423 | 57 |

The bonds are limited in issue to \$20,000 p. m. of completed road. They are for \$1,000 gold each, dated Aug. 1, 1888, payable April 1, 1918, bearing 5 p. c. interest, payable April and Oct.; interest and principal guaranteed by the U. P. Ry. Co., by endorsement on each bond. Trustees: American Loan and Trust Co., Boston, Mass. A sinking fund of two-thirds of 1 p. c. of the total issue, taken from the net earnings of the company, is payable to the trustees annually, on Oct. 1, for the purchase of these bonds at not over 105 and interest, or to be invested in other approved securities. The bonds cannot be drawn. H. G. Burt, Pres., Omaha, Neb.; Alex. Millar, Sec.; J. G. Harris, Treas., New York, N. Y.

#### OREGON SHORT LINE RAILROAD COMPANY.

| Main Line     | of Road.—Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore                    | 541.81 | miles. |
|---------------|---|--------|--------|
|               | Pocatello, Ida., to Silver Bow, Mont                          | 256.02 | 66     |
|               | Shoshone, Ida., to Ketchum, Ida                               | 70.00  | "      |
|               | *Nampa, Ida., to Boise City, Ida. (inc. 5.56 m. of Boise City |        |        |
|               | Ry, and Terminal Co.)   | 21.98  | "      |
| D 1           | Ogden, Utah, to Frisco, Utah                                  | 275.93 | "      |
| Branches and  | Ogden, Utah, to McCammon, Ida                                 | 110.63 | 66     |
| Extensions: { | Cache Junc., Utah, to Preston, Ida                            | 42.35  | "      |
|               | Syracuse Junc., Utah, to Syracuse, Utah                       |        |        |
|               | Lehi Junc., Utah, to Tintic, Utah                             |        |        |
|               | Mammoth Junc., Utah, to Eureka, Utah                          | 8.24   | "      |
|               | Ironton, Utah, to Northern Spy Mine, Utah                     | 6.81   | "      |
|               | Mammoth Junc., Utah to Mammoth, Utah                          |        | **     |

History.—Chartered in Jan., 1897, and succeeded to the railroads and property of the Oregon Short Line and Utah Northern Ry. Co., which were sold under foreclosure Jan. 9, 1897, in pursuance of a plan of reorganization, an abstract of which was published in the Manual for 1896, pages 940 and 941. The railroad was segregated from the Union Pacific System and turned over to the new company on March 17, 1897. (See page 846.)

The Oregon Short Line and Utah Northern Ry. Co. owned, on Dec. 31, 1896, \$13,006,678 out of a total issue of \$24,000,000 of the stock of the Oregon Ry. and Navigation Co. Of the stock thus owned, \$13,000,000 was held by the trustee under the collateral trust indenture of the Oregon Short Line and Utah Northern Ry. Co., and the remaining \$6,678 was pledged with the Union Pacific Ry. Co., with power in that company to rehypothecate or sell the same. The stock thus pledged was deposited with the trustees under the trust indenture of Sept. 4, 1891.

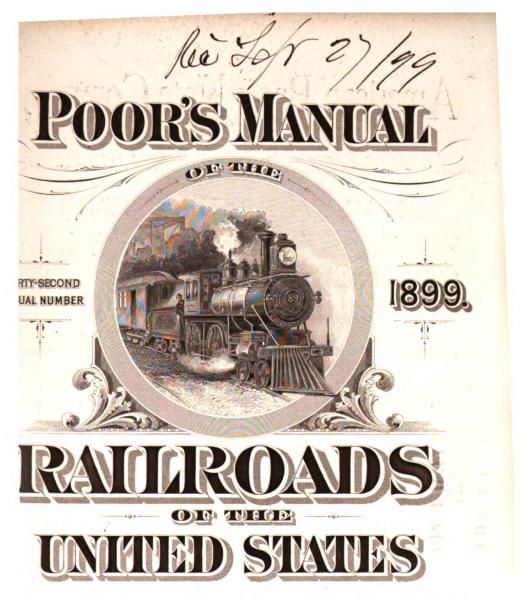
As the first fiscal year of this company will not have been completed until June 30, 1898, no annual report has as yet been issued. The following statements of rolling stock operations for the year ending Dec. 31, 1896, are repeated from the MANUAL for 1897.

Rolling Stock, Dec. 31, 1896.—Standard Gauge: Locomotives, 122. Cars—passenger, 25; chair, 15; coach and baggage, 8; officers' and pay, 1; baggage, mail and express, 28; freight (box, 879; furniture, 237; flat, 166; coal, 2,259; coal dump, 79; stock, 500; caboose, 65), 4,185—total, 4,262. Also 33 roadway cars. Narrow Gauge: Locomotives, 2. Cars—passenger, 6; excursion, 20; baggage and express, 2; freight (box, 172; flat, 47; coal, 81; coal dump, 71; stock, 32; caboose, 11), 414—total, 442. Also 2 officers' and 7 roadway cars.

Operations, for year ending Dec. 31, 1896.—See tabulated statement on page 850.

| - <b>.</b> , , ,              | •            | • •                                       |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Earnings—Passenger            | 1,077,386 38 | Expenses—Transportation\$1,575,865 50     |
| Freight                       |              | Maintenance of Equipment 507,611 39       |
| Mail                          |              |   |
| Express                       | 106,875 32   | General 169,746 52                        |
| Miscellaneous                 | 82,933 44    |   |
|                               |              |   |
| Total (\$8,907.21 per mile)\$ | 5,578,873 68 | Total (\$2,212.69 per mile)\$3,159,373 29 |
|                               |              |   |

Digitized by Google



an Appendix containing a full analysis of the debts of the United States, everal States, Municipalities etc. Also statements of Street Railway and Traction Companies, Industrial Corporations, etc.

## H.V.& H.W.POOR.

44 BROAD ST, NEW YORK,

EFFINGHAM WILSON, ROYAL EXCHANGE LONDON.

THE WAS COUNTY OF THE WAS TONE OF THE WAS THE





Londonderry, 36 miles. Lease purchased at foreclosure sale by the Central Vt. Ry. Co. on March 21, 1899. Rental, year ending June 30, 1898, \$211,000; other receipts, \$938—total, \$211,938. Expenses and taxes, \$5,981; interest on bonds, \$68,120; dividends, \$135,000—total, \$209,101. Surplus, \$2,836; surplus forward, \$493,614—total, \$496,451. Balance Sheet, Doc. 31, 1898.—Capital stock (auth., \$2,000,000; \$100 shares), \$1,500,000; funded debt (see below), \$1,500,000; unpaid dividends and coupons, \$1,865; profit and loss, \$496,451—total, \$3,498,316. Contra: Cost of road and equipment, \$3,259,496; bonds, R. & W. RR., \$150,000; steamboat property, \$5,000; cash and current assets, \$83,820—total, \$3,498,316. Funded debt consists of consol, 30-yr, \$1,000 currency bonds, of which \$812,000 arc 5 p. c. and \$688,000 4 p. c.; all due July 1, 1910, interest payable Jan, and July, at the Bank of North America, New York, N. Y. Bonds are coupon, but may be registered as to principal. The 5 per cents, were issued for the purchased of the Brattleboro' Extension, and to provide means for the construction of the Brattleboro' and Whitehall RR., completed Nov. 18, 1890, and leased to the Central Vermont RR. Co. The 4 per cents, were issued to retire the 1st and 2d mtge, bonds. Trustee of bonds: State Treasurer of Connecticut. Robert Coit, Pres. & Treas.; J. A. Southard, Sec. New London, Conn. General Office, New London, Conn.

BRATTLEBORO' AND WHITEHALL RR.— | zation expenses. Abnual rent, \$12,000. Locomotives.

New London, Conn.

BRATTLEBORO' AND WHITEHALL RR.—
Brattleboro' to South Londonderry, Vt., 36 m.; total track, 40 miles. Gauge, 3 ft. Rail (steel, 17 m.), 36 and 40 lbs. Reorganization in 1876 of the West River RR. Co.; opened Nov. 3, 1880. Leased in Feb., 1880, for 90 years to the New London Northern RR. Co., Annual rental: Interest on the bonds, all of which are held by the New London Northern RR. Co., together with \$600 for terminals and \$400 for organi-

Board of Directors, Central Vermont Ry. Co., elected in April, 1899.

| CHARLES M. HAYS, Chairman of Executive Committee Montreal, Que.  |
|--|
| Charles M. Hays Montreal, Que.   David D. Rantlett St. Albans, Vt.   John G. McCullough, Bennington, Vt. |
| John Bell Belleville, Ont. John W. Stewart Rutland, Vt. Ezra H. Baker Boston, Mass.                      |
| E. H. FitzhughSt. Albans, Vt. Aldace F. Walker., New York, N.Y. Samuel E. Kilner., New York, N.Y.        |
| E. C. Smith " W. Seward Webb Shelburne, Vt. Chas, M. WildsMiddlebury, Vt.                                |
| H. B. Day Boston, Mass.  |

| E.  | $\mathbf{C}$ | SMITH  | President    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     | St Albans   | Vt. |
|-----|--------------|--------|--------------|---|-------------|-----|
| 11. | .,,          | owinn, | I / Catuciti | <br>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | St. Albans, | , v |

| E. H. Pitzuugh, Vice-Pres. & Gen. Manager                           |     |                 |
|---|-----|-----------------|
| Treas. & Clerk-R. H. IngramSt. Albans, Vt.   Auditor-M. M. Reynolds |     | St. Albans, Vt. |
| Principal Office and Address  | St. | Albans, Vt.     |

#### COLORADO AND SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY.

| Main Line of Road.—Denver, Col., to Texline, N. M                               | 356.60 miles. |
|---|---------------|
| Other Divisions, Branches and Extensions, including Trackage Rights             | 784.95 "      |
| Total length of lines operated, June 30, 1899.                                  |               |
| Sidings, etc., 206.35 miles. Gauges, 4 ft. 81 in. and 3 ft. Rail, 56 to 75 lbs. | •             |

Statement of mileage as operated by divisions, June 30, 1899

| btatement of mileage as operated by  | qivi8                                  | ions, June 30, 1899 :  |                           |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| WYOMING DISTRICT. Cheyenne to Orin Junc., Wyo  FORT COLLINS DISTRICT (148.97 m.). Denver via Boulder and Ft. Collins to Greeley, Col. Fort Collins to Stout, Col Louisville to Lafayette, Col                      |  | New Mexico District (191.86 m.). Trinidad, Col., to Texline, N. M Trinidad, Col., to Vasquez, N. M Catskill to Newton, N. M. Beshoar, Col., to Grey Creek Mines, N. M Sopris to Sopris Mines, Col. | 9,25<br>7,85              |
| Loveiand to Arkins, Col.  Louisville Junction to Boulder Junction, Col.  Allan Bond Mine Spur.  Denver West Side Line  | 8.94<br>11.47<br>8.94<br>4.85          | PLATTE CARON DISTRICT (98.08 m.). Denver to Como, Col  | 88.12<br>9.96             |
| Jersey Cut-off Boulder to C. & N. W. Connection.  CLEAR CREEK DISTRICT (65.49 m.).  Argo Junction to Silver Plume, Col.  Forks Creek to Central City, Col.   | 3,08<br>0.64<br>52,02<br>11,81         | LEADVILLE DISTRICT (71.26 m.). Como to Leadville, Col Dickey to Keystone, Col Kokomo, Col., to Wilfley's Mill  | 1.04                      |
| Golden, Col., to Churches Brick Yard.  PUEBLO DISTRICT (134.05 m.).  Denver to Manitou Junction, Col.  Manitou Junction to Gulf Junction, Col.  Manitou Junction to Colorado Springs.  Pueblo Freight House Track. | 1.66<br>81.51<br>42.86<br>9.12<br>0.56 | Garos to Alma, Col Hill Top to Leavick, Col Schwanders to Buena Vista, Col Cuttleton to Alpine Coal Co.'s Mine   | 11.32<br>3.98<br>2.49     |
| TRINIDAD DISTRICT (55 m.).  Gulf Junction to Bessemer Junction, Col. Walsenburg to Trinidad, Col. Acme to Aguilar, Col. Ludlow to Hastings, Col. Ludlow to Berwind, Col. Chicosa Junction to Forbes Junction, Col. | 3,63<br>41,52                          |  | 1,082,90<br>56,04<br>2,61 |
|  |  | •  | 1                         |

History.—Chartered Dec. 20, 1898, as successor to the Union Pacific, Denver and Gulf and the Denver, Leadville and Gunnison Ry. Cos., whose properties were sold under foreclosure on Nov. 19, 1898. (See Manual for 1898, pages 210 and 854.) The sales were confirmed on Nov. 21, 1898, and the new company took possession at midnight on Jan. 11, 1899. The Julesburg Branch of the Union Pacific, Denver and Gulf Ry., from Julesburg to La Salle,



Col., 151.53 miles, has been sold to the Union Pacific RR. Co., and trackage rights have been secured over the Union Pacific RR. from Denver to Cheyenne. The branch from Fairplay to Levick, Col., 11.32 miles, was built in 1896 under the charter of the Denver, South Park and Hill Top Ry: Co., and was merged with the Denver, Leadville and Gunnison Ry. in Sept., 1897.

The company owns \$6,375,975, being a majority of the capital stock of the Forth Worth and Denver City Ry. Co., a corporation of the State of Texas, operating a line extending from Texline to Fort Worth, a distance of about 454 miles. (See GENERAL INDEX.)

Rolling Stock, July 1, 1899.—Locomotives, 151. Cars—passenger, 72; baggage, mail and express, 37; freight (box, 1,880; flat, 183; stock, 321; coal, 1,527), 3,911; caboose, 57; other, 203-total, 4,280.

Financial Statement, June 1, 1899.—Capital stock authorized (\$100 shares), \$48,000,000 -consisting of \$8,500,000 non-cumulative 4 p. c. 1st preferred stock, \$8,500,000 non-cumulative 4 p. c. 2d preferred stock and \$31,000,000 common stock. Funded debt authorized, \$20,000,000 1st mtge. 4 p. c. 30-yr. \$1,000 gold coupon bonds, with privilege of registration of principal, due Feb. 1, 1929, interest Feb. and Aug., in New York, N. Y. To carry out the plan of reorganization, including the acquisition of the Denver, Leadville and Gunnison Ry., there have been issued \$8,500,000 of the 1st preferred stock, \$7,986,299 of the 2d preferred stock, \$30,429,982 of the common stock and \$17,500,000 of the 1st mtge. bonds. The remaining \$513,701 of 2d preferred stock and the remaining \$570,018 of common stock are reserved for the acquisition of coal properties and for contingencies, any surplus of them to be delivered to the new company; and the remaining \$2,500,000 of 1st mtge. bonds are reserved to be issued after Jan. 1, 1900, under restrictions, stated in the mortgage, for new construction and acquisitions, for other improvements and betterments and for the acquisition of coal properties. These bonds, except such of them as shall be used for the acquisition of coal properties, are to be issued at a rate not exceeding \$300,000 per annum.

The following statement shows the distribution of the new securities issued to carry out the plan of reorganization:

| -   | 1st Mtge,<br>Bonds, | 1st Pref.<br>Stock. | 2d Pref.<br>Stock. | Common<br>Stock. |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Issued in Exchange for the Securities Dealt with in the Plan of Reorganization, as Follows: | \$                  | \$                  | \$                 | 3                |
| \$15.801,000 U. P., D. & G. Ry, Consol, Mtge, Bonds,  | 12,640,800          | 4,740,300           | 4,740,300          | 1                |
| 1,082,000 D., T. & G. RR. 1st Mige. Bonds.  | 825,600             | 567,600             | 309,600            |                  |
| 721,000 D., T. & F. W. RR. 1st Mtge. Bonds.   | 576,800             | 216,300             | 216,300            |                  |
| 86,000 D., T. & F. W. Funded Int. Certs   |                     |                     | 86,000             | 1                |
| 29,981,000 U. P., D. & G. Ry. Cap. Stock (As'd \$10 per share).                             | 747,297             | 1,494,594           | 1,494,594          | 29,891,88        |
| 538,100 D., T. & F. W. RR. Cap. Stock (As'd \$10 pr. share).                                | 13,453              | 26,905              | 26,905             | 538,10           |
| For the Acquisition of the D., L. & G. Ry   | 1.354,600           | 416,800             | 312,600            |                  |
| Sold to Syndicate for Cash Requirements   | 1,250,000           | 1,030,000           | 800,000            |                  |
| For Contingencies   | 91,450              | 7,501               | [                  |                  |
| Totals  | 17,500,000          | 8,500,000           | 7,986,299          | 30,420,98        |

Votice Trest. All of the capital stock, except 50 shares of the common stock, is held by Grenville M. Dodge, Frederic P. Olcott, Harry Walters, Henry Budge and J. Kennedy Tod as voting trustees under an agreement dated Dec. 31, 1898, and to endure until Jan. 1, 1904, or for such further period as may elapse before the 1st preferred stock shall have received a 4 p. c. cash dividend for three consecutive years, although the voting trustees may, in their discretion, deliver the stock at any earlier date. Until delivery of stock is made the voting trustees will issue certificates of beneficial interest entitling the holders to their shares at the termination of the voting trust and to any dividends that may be declared in the meantime.

It is provided that no additional mortgage shall be put upon the property embraced in the new 1st mortgage, or the amount of the 1st preferred stock be increased, except with the consent in each instance of the holders of a majority of the whole amount of 1st preferred stock, given at a meeting of the stockholders called for that purpose. During the existence of the voting trust, the voting trustees will not vote on the 1st preferred stock for the purposes indicated without the consent of holders of the like amount of that class of beneficial certificates.

of beneficial certificates.

The new company may reserve the right at any time to redeem its preferred stock at par, in cash, if allowed by law.

First Mortgage. - Secured as a first lien on all the lines of the company, and the appurtenant franchises and equipment, together with future acquisitions, but subject, as to these, to liens there in at the time of acquisition, and to purchase money liens created in such acquisition. Pending the completion of the reorganization, the entire issue of all outstanding divisional mtge, bonds of the constituent companies entering into the Union Pacific, Denver and Gulf Ry. Co. have been included in the first mortgage and deposited with the trustee of such mortgage, and Article 6 of the mortgage provides in respect of the bonds so deposited with the



trustee, that whenever the mortgagor shall so request the trustee shall cause such bonds to be cancelled and the mortgages securing them to be satisfied of record.

These divisional mortgage bonds are as follows:

Colorado Central RR. 1st mtge, 7 p. c. bonds.

These divisional mortgage bonds are as follows:

Colorado Central RR. 1st mtge. 7 p. c. bonds.

Chicosa Canon Ry. 1st mtge. 5 p. c. bonds.

Canon de Agua RR. 1st mtge. 5 p. c. bonds.

Georgetown, Breckenridge and Leadville Ry. 1st mtge. 7 p. c. bonds.

Denver, Marshall and Boulder Ry. 1st mtge. 5 p. c. bonds.

Greeley, Salt Lake and Pacific Ry. 1st mtge. 7 p. c. bonds.

Cheyenne and Northern Ry. 1st mtge. 5 p. c. bonds.

11 is provided in the first protected that the Cheyenne and Northern Iso Cheyenne to One Impactor.

It is provided in the first mortgage that the Cheyenne and Northern line (Cheyenne to Orin Junction, Wyo., 153.68 miles) may be sold, and in the event of such sale the available proceeds thereof are to be applied toward the reduction of the new first mortgage debt. Trustee of bonds: Central Trust Co., New York, N. Y.

Directors.—G. M. Dodge, Henry Budge, J. Kennedy Tod, Luther Kountze, Frederic P. Olcott, New York, N. Y.; Harry Walters, Baltimore, Md.; Oliver Ames, Boston, Mass.; Frank Trumbull, Denver, Col.; Norman B. Ream, Chicago, Ill.

### DETROIT AND LIMA NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY.

| Detroit to Dundee, Mich. (owned)                     | . 49 | miles. |
|--|------|--------|
|  |      |        |
| (157 miles): Tecumseh to South Adrian, Mich. (owned) | 9    | **     |
| (157 miles): Tecumseh to South Adrian, Mich. (owned) | Ř    | "      |
|  |      |        |
|  |      |        |
|  |      |        |
| St. Marys Branch: St. Johns to St. Marys, O.         | 90   | "      |
| ,              | ωv   |        |

History.—Chartered as Lima Northern Ry. Co., March 27, 1895; road opened from Lima, O., to Adrian, Mich., 80 miles, on July 2, 1896. Shortly afterwards the company was reorganized under the present corporate title. The main line was opened to Detroit early in 1898, the Dundee Branch of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Ry., extending 26.47 miles northeast from Dundee, which was purchased by this company in Dec., 1897, forming part of the additional mileage. The extension from Lima to St. Johns, O., about 15 miles, was opened in June, 1898; the extension from St. Johns to Peoria, about 41 miles, in Aug., 1898, and the St. Marys Branch about Nov. 1, 1898. The extension south of St. Johns was built under the charter of the Columbus and Northwestern RR. Co., and was purchased in Oct., 1898.

In a suit brought by one of the contractors, a receiver was appointed on Sept. 6, 1898, and took possession of the property on Sept. 12, 1898. An additional receiver was appointed on Sept. 22, 1898. In Oct., 1898, an issue of \$500,000 receivers' certificates was authorized, of which \$400,000 had been issued June 1, 1899. According to the report of the special master, filed in Dec., 1898, the claims against the road aggregate \$1,025,000.

Rolling Stock, June 30, 1898.—Locomotives, 25. Cars—passenger, 11; parlor, 2; baggage, mail and express, 3; freight (box, 500; coal, 300; caboose, 3), 803—total cars, 819.

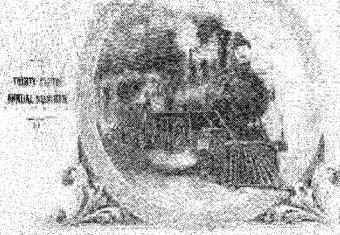
Operations, year ending June 30, 1898.—Gross earnings, \$430,090.06. Operating expenses, \$266,254.83. Net earnings, \$163,735.23. Paid interest on bonds, \$91,350. Balance, surplus, \$72,385.23.

Financial Statement, June 30, 1898.—Capital stock paid in (\$8,000,000 auth.; \$100 shares), \$5,800,000; funded debt outstanding, \$3,286,000—total, \$9,026,000.

Funded debt consisted of \$1,194,000 Lima Northern Ry. 1st mtge. 5 p. c. 50-yr. \$1,000 gold bonds, due Oct. 1, 1945, and \$2,092,000 (\$15,000 per mile auth.) Detroit and Lima Northern Ry. 1st mtge. 5 p. c. 50-yr.



## POORS MANUAL



1902

## RAILROADS

## CAPIED STATES

Stood Railway and Traction Companies, Actustrial and Other Corporations and statements of the debts of the United States, the several States Municipalities etc.

## H.V.& H.W. POOR.

(95) VALUADAMI SID, NEDY MORES.

EFFIREHAN WILSON, ROYAL EXCHANGE LONDON.

<u>ALEKUANYONYETYYYN DYBYCHUT ABACTAAS</u>

Digitized by Google

TO COMPANY OF AN ARGUN

ments: Interest on bonds, \$100,000; taxes, \$14,117.22; improvements, \$56,266.83—total, \$170,884.05. Surplus, \$48,487.92; surplus forward, \$17,388.57—total, \$65,826.49.

General Balance Sheet, June 30, 1901.—Capital stock (\$100 shares), \$3,000,000; funded debt (see below), \$4,745,000; current liabilities, \$55,374.13; accrued taxes, \$9,270.75; repair funds, \$1,760.02; profit and loss, \$65,826.49—total, \$7,877,231.39. Contra: Cost of road, \$7,716,297.36; equipment, \$38,630; materials, etc., \$25,058.69; cash, \$56,652.06; current accounts and balances, \$39,443.28; other assets, \$1,150—total, \$7,877,231.39.

Funded Debt.—The funded debt consists of \$2,500,000 1st gold 4s of July 1, 1935, and \$2.245.000 income non-cumulative 4s of July 1, 1935. The Northern Pacific By. Co. owns

\$2,245,000 income non-cumulative 4s of July 1, 1935. The Northern Pacific Ry. Co. owns

all the income bonds.

Trustees (elected Sept. 19, 1901).—C. S. Mellen, St. Paul, Minn.; D. S. Lamont, Edward A. Gay, G. H. Barl, New York, N. Y.; Joseph McCabe, A. R. Burford, J. L. Sharpstein, F. W. Paine, Rowland Smith, Walla Walla, Wash. Officers: C. S. Mellen, Pres., St. Paul, Minn.; Joseph McCabe, Vice-Pres., Walla Walla, Wash.; George H. Earl, Sec., New York, N. Y.; J. G. Cutler, Treas., Walla Walla, Wash.

#### UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY.

INDEX TO STATEMENTS AND DATA CONTAINED HEREINSELOW-REFERENCES TO NUMBERS OF SENTIONS.

| I. Mileage of the System, June 30, 1901.  |        |
|---|--------|
| Union Pacific RR.: Operated by the U. P. RR. Co   | miles. |
| Oregon RR. & Nav. Co.: Lines owned absolutely 939.58 m.   |        |
| Prop. lines controlled absoluteir 104 88 m  |        |
| Held under cont. to purchase (N.P.T.Co.) 2.54 m.—1,136.50   | **     |
| Ilwaco Ry. & Nav. Co. (cont., but oper. sep.) 15.26   | 81     |
| Oregon Short Line RR · Onersted by O. S. I. RR Co. 1438 40 m.   | **     |
| Owned but not oper, by O. S. L. RR. Co 56.59 m.—1,494.89  | ••     |
| St. Anthony RR.: Owned & oper. by O. S. L. Utah & Pac. RR.: Wyo. West. RR.: Wyo. West. RR.: 180.84  West. RR.: 180.84  180.84  37.30 m. 74.52 m. 19.02 m.— 180.84 |        |
| Utah & Pac. RR. : RR. Co. but statistics not 74.52 m.   | 68     |
| Wyo. West. RR.: report 19.02 m.— 130.84   |        |
| 14 K. & West, Ku (controlled by 1) P RR (o but oper sen)  |        |
| Leavenworth & Topeka Ry. (owned jointly; U. Pac.'s 1)   | ••     |
| Total length of lines in the system, June 30, 1901  | miles. |
| Mileage added to the system after June 80, 1901:  |        |
| Salmon River RR. (owned and operated by O. S. L. RR. Co.)   | 46     |
| Total length of lines in the system, July 1, 1902   | miles. |

The Union Pacific RR. Co. practically owns the Oregon RR. and Nav. Co. and the Oregon Short Line RR. Co. The three systems are considered as one in the report of the Union Pacific RR. Co. The Union Pacific RR. Co. owns the Leavenworth, Kansas and Western Ry. and is joint owner (with the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co.) of the Leavenworth and Topeka Ry. Those roads are operated separately by their own organizations, and their statistics are not included in the report of the Union Pacific RR. Co.

Digitized by Google

1.

32

The following is a detailed statement of the mileage operated by the Union Pacific RR. Co., Oregon Short Line RR. Co., and Oregon RR. and Nav. Co., the results from whose operation are included in the reports of those companies for the year ending June 30, 1901:

| Union Pacific RR.  | , 1 2 out curerus autre 20' 1801:  |
|--|--|
| Conneil Diese - Wil  | an   |
| Council Bluffs, Is., to Ogden, Utah  | es. 45 Brought Forward. Miles. 04 Walla Walla to Dudley and Discov. W. 841.12  |
| Cheyenne to Fort Russell, Wyo  | 45 Brought Forward Miles. 841 19   |
| Ogden, Utah, west. Initial Point Spur. Omake Mah. 5.   | 04 Walla Walla to Dudley and Dixey, Wash 841.12<br>00 Bolles to Dayton, Words 13.40  |
| Initial Point Spur, Omaha, Neb. 5. Valley to Bestrice Nob. 8.  | 00 Bolles to Dayton, Wash  |
| Valley to Beatrice, Neb  | 96 Grange City to Starbuck, Wash   |
| Valparaiso to Stromsburg, Neb. 96.<br>Columbus to Norfolk No. 58.  | 72 Starbuck to Pomeroy, Wash   |
| Columbus to Norfolk, Neb. 58. Norfolk, Neb. to Sinux City 7.   | 30 La Crosse to Washtucna, Wash  |
| Norfolk, Neb., to Sioux City, Ia   | Washtucna to Connell, Wash. (not in oper.). 29.73  |
| Oconee to Albion, Neb. 74. Genoa to Cedar Rapids Neb 34.   | 94 Colfax, Wash., to Moscow, Ida 28.56<br>Winona to Seltice Week, 128.56   |
| Genoa to Cedar Rapids, Neb. 34. Grand Island to Ord Nob. 30.   | 54 Winona to Seltice, Wash   |
| Grand Island to Ord, Neb   | 77 Wallace to Mullan Ida (2004) 79.92  |
| Scotia Junction to Scotia, Neb   | Wallace to Mullan, Ida. (not in oper.) 79.92 Wallace to Burke Ida. (not in oper.) 7.18   |
| St. Paul to Loup City, Neb. 1.  Boelus to Pleasanton Neb. 39.  | Wallace to Burke, Ida. (not in oper.) 7.18 Fairfield to Wayerly Week. 6.67   |
| Boelus to Pleasanton, Neb  | Fairfield to Waverly, Wash. 6.67 Lower to UnperConnection W. 4.76  |
| Boeins to Pleasanton, Neb. 89.4 Kearney to Callaway, Neb. 22.6 Allen to Carbon, Neb. 65.7  | Lower to Upper Cascades, Wash. (not in oper.) 4.76   |
| Allen to Carbon, Neb   | g not in oper.) 6.00   |
| Echo to Park City, Wyo. 6.7 Kansas City, Mo., to Denver Co. 27.5   |  |
| Kansas City, Mo., to Denver, Col. 27.5<br>Leavenworth to Lawrence For 689.5  | Deduct mileage not in operation  |
| Leavenworth to Lawrence, Col. 639.5  Manhattan to Beatrice Kan. 31.6   |  |
| Manhattan to Beatrice, Kan. 31.6  Blue Springs Jc, to Blue Springs K. 92.2   |  |
| Blue Springs Jc. to Blue Springs, Kan. 92.2  Junction City to Concerding K. 0.6  | 9 4. 601,093.59  |
| Junction City to Concordin Kom 0.6   |  |
|  |  |
| Junction City to Concordia, Kan. 0.6 Lawrenceburg to Belleville, Kan. 70.8 Solomon Concordia, Kan. 70.8  |  |
| colomon to Datas and the same 17 1   | ortyon short Line RR.  |
| Solomon to Beloit, Kan   | ortyon short Line RR.  |
| Solomon to Beloit, Kan   | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore  |
| Solomon to Beloit, Kan. 17.1: Salina to McPherson, Kan. 56.88 Salina to Oakley, Kan., via Colby. 35.44   | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore 541.81 Nampa to Boise, Ida   |
| solomon to Beloit, Kan. 17.11  Salina to McPherson, Kan. 56.86  Salina to Oakley, Kan., via Colby 35.44  Jersey, Col., to Cheyenne, Wyo. 104.11  | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore  |
| solomon to Beloit, Kan. 17.11  Salina to McPherson, Kan. 56.86  Salina to Oakley, Kan., via Colby 35.44  Jersey, Col., to Cheyenne, Wyo. 104.11  | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore. 541.81 Nampa to Boise, Ida. 16.42 Boise City Ry. & Term. Co. (leased) 5.56 Shoshone to Ketchum, Ida. 70.00  |
| solomon to Beloit, Kan. 17.11  Salina to McPherson, Kan. 56.88  Salina to Oakley, Kan. via Colby 35.44  Jersey, Col., to Cheyenne, Wyo. 225.33  La Salle to Julesburg, Col. 151.83  Brighton to Boulder, Col. 97.00  | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore  |
| 17.11   17.12   18.13   17.14   18.13   18.1 | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore. 541.81 Nampa to Boise, Ida. 16.42 Shoshone to Ketchum, Ida. 70.90 Silver Bow to Butte. Mont. (track. N. P. Ry.) 8.69 Butte to Garrison Mont. (track. N. P. Ry.) 8.69  |
| 17.11   17.12   18.12   18.13   18.14   18.14   18.15   18.1 | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore. 541.81 Nampa to Boise, Ida. 16.42 Boise City Ry. & Term. Co. (leased) 5.56 Shoshone to Ketchum, Ida. 70.00 Pocatello, Ida. to Silver Bow, Mont. 256.02 Silver Bow to Butte. Mont. (track. N. P. Ry.) 8.69 Butte to Garrison, Mont. (leased to N. P. Ry.) 66.59 McCammon, Ida. 10.11   |
| 17.11   17.12   18.11   18.1 | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore. 541.81  Nampa to Boise, Ida. 16.42  Boise City Ry. & Term. Co. (leased) 5.56  Shoshone to Ketchum, Ida. 70.00  Pocatello, Ida., to Silver Bow, Mont. 256.02  Silver Bow to Butte. Mont. (track. N. P. Ry.) 8.69  McCammon, Ida., to Milford, Utah. 369.64   |
| 17.11   17.12   18.11   18.1 | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore. 541.81 Nampa to Boise, Ida. 16.42 Boise City Ry. & Term. Co. (leased) 5.58 Shoshone to Ketchum, Ida. 70.00 Pocatello, Ida., to Silver Bow, Mont. 256.02 Silver Bow to Butte. Mont. (track. N. P. Ry.) 8.69 Butte to Garrison, Mont. (leased to N. P. Ry.) 66.59 McCammon, Ida., to Milford, Utah. 369.64 Cache Junction to Preston, Utah. 369.64 Syracuse Junction to Syracuse Junction Syracuse Junction Syracuse Junction Syracuse Junction Syracu |
| 17.11   17.12   18.1 | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore. 541.81 Nampa to Boise, Ida. 16.42 Boise City Ry. & Term. Co. (leased) 5.56 Shoshone to Ketchum, Ida. 70.00 Pocatello, Ida. to Silver Bow, Mont. 256.02 Silver Bow to Butte. Mont. (track. N. P. Ry.) 8.69 Butte to Garrison, Mont. (leased to N. P. Ry.) 66.59 McCammon, Ida., to Milford, Utah 369.64 Cache Junction to Preston, Utah 42.35 Syracuse Junction to Syracuse, Utah 5.85   |
| 17.11   17.12   18.1 | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore. 541.81  Nampa to Boise, Ida. 16.42  Boise City Ry. & Term. Co. (leased) 5.56  Shoshone to Ketchum, Ida. 70.00  Pocatello, Ida., to Silver Bow, Mont. 256.02  Silver Bow to Butte. Mont. (track. N. P. Ry.) 8.69  Butte to Garrison, Mont. (leased to N. P. Ry.) 8.69  McCammon, Ida., to Milford, Utah. 369.64  Cache Junction to Preston, Utah 42.35  Lehi Junction to Tintic, Utah. 58.55  Lehi Junction to Tintic, Utah. 53.52   |
| 17.11   17.12   18.11   17.12   18.11   18.1 | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore. 541.81 Nampa to Boise, Ida. 16.42 Boise City Ry. & Term. Co. (leased) 5.56 Shoshone to Ketchum, Ida. 70.00 Pocatello, Ida., to Silver Bow, Mont. 256.02 Silver Bow to Butte. Mont. (track. N. P. Ry.) 8.69 Butte to Garrison, Mont. (leased to N. P. Ry.) 86.59 McCammon, Ida., to Milford, Utah. 369.64 Cache Junction to Preston, Utah. 42.35 Syracuse Junction to Syracuse, Utah. 5.85 Lehi Junction to Tintic, Utah. 53.52 Ironton, Utah, to North. Spy Mine. 5.81  |
| 17.11   17.12   18.11   18.1 | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore. 541.81  Nampa to Boise, Ida. 16.42  Boise City Ry. & Term. Co. (leased) 5.56  Shoshone to Ketchum, Ida. 70.00  Pocatello, Ida. to Silver Bow, Mont. 256.02  Silver Bow to Butte. Mont. (track. N. P. Ry.) 8.69  Butte to Garrison, Mont. (leased to N. P. Ry.) 66.59  McCammon, Ida. to Milford, Utah 369.64  Cache Junction to Preston, Utah 42.35  Syracuse Junction to Syracuse, Utah 58.85  Ironton, Utah, to North. Spy Mine 58.81  Silver City Junc. to Eureka, Utah 6.81  Silver City Junc. to Eureka, Utah 8.24   |
| 17.11   17.12   18.11   18.1 | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore. 541.81 Nampa to Boise, Ida. 16.42 Boise City Ry. & Term. Co. (leased) 5.56 Shoshone to Ketchum, Ida. 70.00 Pocatello, Ida., to Silver Bow, Mont. 256.02 Silver Bow to Butte. Mont. (track. N. P. Ry.) 8.69 Butte to Garrison, Mont. (leased to N. P. Ry.) 66.59 McCammon, Ida., to Milford, Utah. 369.64 Cache Junction to Preston, Utah. 42.35 Syracuse Junction to Syracuse, Utah. 53.52 Lehi Junction to Tintic, Utah. 53.52 Lehi Junction to North. Spy Mine. 6.81 Silver City Junc. to Eureka, Utah. 3.24 Mammoth Junc. to Mammoth, Utah. 3.24 Mammoth Junc. to Mammoth, Utah. 1.82  |
| 17.11   17.12   18.13   17.14   18.13   18.1 | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore. 541.81 Nampa to Boise, Ida. 16.42 Boise City Ry. & Term. Co. (leased) 5.56 Shoshone to Ketchum, Ida. 70.00 Pocatello, Ida., to Silver Bow, Mont. 256.02 Silver Bow to Butte. Mont. (track. N. P. Ry.) 8.69 Butte to Garrison, Mont. (leased to N. P. Ry.) 86.59 McCammon, Ida., to Milford, Utah. 369.64 Cache Junction to Preston, Utah 42.35 Syracuse Junction to Syracuse, Utah 5.85 Lehi Junction to Tintic, Utah. 53.52 Ironton, Utah, to North. Spy Mine 6.81 Silver City Junc. to Eureka, Utah 3.24 Mammoth Junc. to Mammoth, Utah 1.82 Milford to Frisco, Utah 1.82 Milford to Frisco, Utah 17.53   |
| 17.11   17.12   18.11   18.1 | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore. 541.81 Nampa to Boise, Ida. 16.42 Boise City Ry. & Term. Co. (leased) 5.56 Shoshone to Ketchum, Ida. 70.00 Pocatello, Ida., to Silver Bow, Mont. 256.02 Silver Bow to Butte. Mont. (track. N. P. Ry.) 8.69 Butte to Garrison, Mont. (leased to N. P. Ry.) 86.59 McCammon, Ida., to Milford, Utah. 369.64 Cache Junction to Preston, Utah 42.35 Syracuse Junction to Syracuse, Utah 5.85 Lehi Junction to Tintic, Utah. 53.52 Ironton, Utah, to North. Spy Mine 6.81 Silver City Junc. to Eureka, Utah 3.24 Mammoth Junc. to Mammoth, Utah 1.82 Milford to Frisco, Utah 1.82 Milford to Frisco, Utah 17.53   |
| 17.11   17.12   18.11   18.1 | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore. 541.81 Nampa to Boise, Ida. 16.42 Boise City Ry. & Term. Co. (leased) 5.56 Shoshone to Ketchum, Ida. 70.00 Pocatello, Ida., to Silver Bow, Mont. 256.02 Silver Bow to Butte. Mont. (track. N. P. Ry.) 8.69 Butte to Garrison, Mont. (leased to N. P. Ry.) 86.59 McCammon, Ida., to Milford, Utah. 369.64 Cache Junction to Preston, Utah. 42.35 Syracuse Junction to Syracuse, Utah. 58.52 Ironton, Utah, to North. Spy Mine. 6.81 Silver City Junc. to Eureka, Utah. 3.24 Mammoth Junc. to Mammoth, Utah. 1.82 Milford to Frisco, Utah. 17.53 Salt Lake City to Terminus, Utah. 37.32 Saltair Junction to Saltair, Utah. 2.42  |
| 17.11   17.12   18.11   18.1 | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore. 541.81 Nampa to Boise, Ida. 16.42 Boise City Ry. & Term. Co. (leased) 5.56 Shoshone to Ketchum, Ida. 70.00 Pocatello, Ida. to Silver Bow, Mont. 256.02 Silver Bow to Butte. Mont. (track. N. P. Ry.) 8.69 Butte to Garrison, Mont. (leased to N. P. Ry.) 86.59 McCammon, Ida., to Milford, Utah. 369.64 Cache Junction to Preston, Utah. 42.35 Syracuse Junction to Syracuse, Utah. 53.52 Ironton, Utah, to North. Spy Mine 6.81 Silver City Junc. to Eureka, Utah. 3.24 Mammoth Junc to Mammoth, Utah. 1.82 Milford to Frisco, Utah. 17.53 Salt Lake City to Terminus, Utah. 37.32 Saltair Junction to Saltair, Utah. 2.42   |
| 17.11   17.12   18.11   18.1 | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore. 541.81 Nampa to Boise, Ida. 16.42 Boise City Ry. & Term. Co. (leased) 5.56 Shoshone to Ketchum, Ida. 70.00 Pocatello, Ida. to Silver Bow, Mont. 256.02 Silver Bow to Butte. Mont. (track. N. P. Ry.) 8.69 Butte to Garrison, Mont. (leased to N. P. Ry.) 86.59 McCammon, Ida., to Milford, Utah. 369.64 Cache Junction to Preston, Utah. 42.35 Syracuse Junction to Syracuse, Utah. 53.52 Ironton, Utah, to North. Spy Mine 6.81 Silver City Junc. to Eureka, Utah. 3.24 Mammoth Junc to Mammoth, Utah. 1.82 Milford to Frisco, Utah. 17.53 Salt Lake City to Terminus, Utah. 37.32 Saltair Junction to Saltair, Utah. 2.42   |
| 17.11   17.12   18.11   18.1 | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore. 541.81 Nampa to Boise, Ida. 16.42 Boise City Ry. & Term. Co. (leased) 5.56 Shoshone to Ketchum, Ida. 70.00 Pocatello, Ida., to Silver Bow, Mont. 256.02 Silver Bow to Butte. Mont. (track. N. P. Ry.) 8.69 Butte to Garrison, Mont. (leased to N. P. Ry.) 86.59 McCammon, Ida., to Milford, Utah. 3698.64 Cache Junction to Preston, Utah. 42.35 Syracuse Junction to Syracuse, Utah. 58.52 Ironton, Utah, to North. Spy Mine. 58.52 Ironton, Utah, to North. Spy Mine. 6.81 Silver City Junc. to Eureka, Utah. 8.24 Mammoth Junc. to Mammoth, Utah. 1.82 Milford to Frisco, Utah. 17.53 Salt Lake City to Terminus, Utah. 37.32 Saltair Junction to Saltair, Utah. 2.42 Total O. S. L. RR. 1,496.59 Deduct mileage not operated. 56.59   |
| 17.11   17.12   18.11   18.1 | Granger, Wyo., to Huntington, Ore. 541.81 Nampa to Boise, Ida. 16.42 Boise City Ry. & Term. Co. (leased) 5.56 Shoshone to Ketchum, Ida. 70.00 Pocatello, Ida. to Silver Bow, Mont. 256.02 Silver Bow to Butte. Mont. (track. N. P. Ry.) 8.69 Butte to Garrison, Mont. (leased to N. P. Ry.) 86.59 McCammon, Ida., to Milford, Utah. 369.64 Cache Junction to Preston, Utah. 42.35 Syracuse Junction to Syracuse, Utah. 53.52 Ironton, Utah, to North. Spy Mine 6.81 Silver City Junc. to Eureka, Utah. 3.24 Mammoth Junc to Mammoth, Utah. 1.82 Milford to Frisco, Utah. 17.53 Salt Lake City to Terminus, Utah. 37.32 Saltair Junction to Saltair, Utah. 2.42   |

Average mileage operated during year—Union Pacific RR......8,010.85 m.

U. P. RR., 2d track, 74.41 m.; sidings, etc., 913.13 m.; total track U. P. RR., 3,952.72 miles. of the Oregon Short Line RR. and of the Oregon RR. and Nav. Co. are not reported by the U. P. RR. (see separate statements in Sec. 28).

- 2. Lines Owned, but Not Operated.—The Union Pacific RR. Co.'s line from Ogden, Utah, to a point five miles west is leased to the Central Pacific Ry. Co. The line from Cheyenne to Fort Russell, Wyo., 2.04 miles, is operated by the Colorado and Southern Ry. Co.; the ownership of it is claimed both by that company and by the Union Pacific RR. Co. Three of the Oregon RR. and Nav. Co.'s lines, indicated in the mileage statement, are not miles, is leased to and operated by the Northern Pacific Ry. Co.
- 3. Lines Leased or Operated Under Trackage Contracts.—The Union Pacific's line from Norfolk, Neb., to Sioux City, Ia., 74.94 miles, is owned by the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Ry. Co., and is operated jointly by that company and the Union Pacific RR. Co. The Oregon Short Line RR. Co. leases the property of the Boise City Ry. and Northern Pacific Ry., from Silver Bow to Butte, Mont. The Oregon RR. and Nav. Co. leases, and has contracted to purchase, 2.54 miles of road owned by the Northern Pacific



Terminal Co., from Albina to Albina Junction, Ore., 2.18 miles, and from Willamette Bridge track to East Portland, Ore., 0.41 miles.

- 4. Proprietary Lines.-Included in the mileage of the Oregon RR. and Nav. Co. are 194.38 miles of proprietary lines (controlled through the ownership of all their securities), as follows: Cascades RR., from Lower Cascades to Upper Cascades, Wash., 6 miles; Columbia and Palouse RR., from Connell, Wash., to Moscow, Ida., 117.32 miles, and from Colfar to Farmington, Wash., 27.48 miles; Mill Creek Flume and Manufacturing Co., from Walla Walla to Dudley and Dixey, Wash., 13.40 miles; and Walla Walla and Columbia River RR., from Wallula Junction to Walla Walla, Wash., 30.18 miles, and from Blue Mountain to a point near Milton, Ore., 5.34 miles. The Oregon RR. and Nav. Co. also controls the Ilwaco Ry. and Nav. Co., owning a railroad from Ilwaco to Nahcotta, Wash., 15.26 miles, and a line of steamers plying between Astoria, Ore., and Ilwaco., Wash., but the statistics of that company are not included in the report of the Oregon RR. and Nav. Co. for the year ending June 30, 1901. The Oregon Short Line RR. Co. owns all the securities of the St. Anthony RR. Co., Salmon River RR. Co., Utah and Pacific RR. Co., and Wyoming Western RR. Co. The St. Anthony RR. extends from Idaho Falls to St. Anthony, Ida., 37.3 miles; the Salmon River RR., from Blackfoot to Mackay, Ida., 85.50 miles; the Utah & Pacific RR., from Milford, Utah, to Uvada on the Utah-Nevada State Line, 74.52 miles, and the Wyoming Western RR., from Moyer Station to Glencoe and Cumberland, Wyo., 19.02 miles. The milesge and operations of those lines are not included in the accounts of the Oregon Short Line RR. Co. for the year ending June 30, 1901.
  - 5. Water Lines.—The Oregon RR. and Nav. Co. operates steamship and steambat lines as follows: Ocean Division—Portland, Ore., to San Francisco, Cal., 660 miles. Division—Lower Columbia River route, Portland to Astoria, Ore., 98 miles; Willamette River route, Portland to Dayton and Eugene, Ore., 177 miles; Snake River route, Riparia, Wash., to Lewiston, Ida., 78 miles—total water lines of O. RR. and Nav. Co., 1,018 miles. The Ilwaco Ry. and Nav. Co., controlled by the Oregon RR. and Nav. Co., operates two steamers between Astoria, Ore., and Ilwaco., Wash.
  - 6. Miscellaneous Companies and Properties.—Besides the railroad and navigation companies mentioned in the preceeding sections, the Union Pacific RR. has interests in certain companies and properties as follows:

Green River Water Works Co.—The property of the company consists of waterworks which supply water for the use of the railroad and coal properties, and to the towns of Green River and Rock Springs, Wyo. The Union Pacific RR. Co. owns all the securities of the company.

Rattlesnake Creek Water Co.—The property of the company consists of waterworks, which Union water for the use of the railroad properties, and to the towns of Carbon and Hanna, Wyo. The Union Pacific RR. Co. owns all the securities of the company.

Union Pacific Coal Co.—The property of the company consists of extensive coal mines and coal properties in Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah. The Union Pacific RR. Co. owns all the securities of the company.

properties in Colorado, Wyoming, and Cuan. The Union Facilic RR. Co. of the Colorado, Mont,

Bozeman Coal Co.—The property of the company consists of coal mines in Gallatin County, Mont,
which are under lease. The Union Pacific RR. Co. owns 64 p. c. of the capital stock.

Pacific Express Co.—This company operates an express business upon the lines of the Union
Pacific and other extensive railway systems in the west. The Union Pacific RR. Co. owns two-fitths of
the capital stock.

- Pacific and other extensive railway systems in the west. The Union Pacific RR. Co. owns two actions are capital stock.

  Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.—This company operates a line of chartered steamships from Co.—This company operates a line of chartered steamships from the capital stock, the other half being held in the Orient. The Union Pacific RR. Co. owns one-half of its Other Interests.—The Union Pacific RR. Co. also owns one-third of the stock and 42 p. c. of the bonds of the Leavenworth Depot and RR. Co., one-half of the stock and one-half of the bonds of the Co. Ogden Union Depot and RR. Co., 60 p. c. of the stock of the Union Depot and RR. Co., one-half of the stock of the Union Pacific Land Co., one-half of the stock of the Union Pacific Land Co., all the stock of the Union Elevator Co. of Omaha, all the stock and all the bonds of the Union Pacific Land Co., all the stock of the Union Land Co., one-half of the stock of the Topeka Iron Co., besides sundry other stocks. (See Sec. 19 for details of stocks and bonds owned.)
- 7. History.—The Union Pacific RR. Co. was organized on July 1, 1897, under an act of the Legislature of Utah, approved Jan. 22, 1897. The company was formed for the purpose of acquiring, constructing and owning railroads in the State of Utah and elsewhere, with specific authority to acquire the railroads, properties, franchises and land grants fermerly belonging to the Union Pacific Ry. Co.

Outline of Reorganization.—The Union Pacific Ry. Co. (see MANUAL for 1888, page 881) owned four divisions of railroad, aggregating in length of main track 1,827.59 miles, and extending from Council Bluffs, ia., to a point 5 miles west of Ogden, Utah; from Kansas



UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

City, Mo., to Denver, Col.; from Lawrence to Leavenworth, Kan., and from Denver, Col., to Cheyenne, Wyo. It controlled by ownership of capital stock various connecting railroads. whose aggregate length in 1898 was 6,256.87 miles, of which it operated lines aggregating 5,868.18 miles in length (including 108.46 miles operated under trackage rights), the remaining 388.19 miles of controlled lines, consisting of the Central Branch Union Pacific RR. and its two leased lines, being leased to and operated by the Missouri Pacific Ry. Co. The Union Pacific Ry. Co. also owned a half interest in lines aggregating 175.42 miles in length. The total length of the system in 1893 may be said to have been 8,171.67 miles, as follows (see Manual for 1894, page 840, for further details):

In Oct., 1893, receivers were appointed for all lines of the system except those owned jointly with other companies. Afterwards separate receivers were appointed for some of the controlled roads, and five of those roads (the Union Pacific, Denver and Gulf Ry., the Denver, Leadville and Gunnison Ry., the Fort Worth and Denver City Ry., the St. Joseph and Grand Island RR., and the Kansas City and Omaha RR.), with an aggregate length of 2,089.65 miles, were segregated from the system. At the date of the receivership there were outstanding on the lines owned by the company various issues of bonds amounting in the aggregate to \$78,469,785 (see Manual for 1894, page 829), besides government subsidy bonds amounting to \$33,539,512, on which there was a balance of unpaid interest to the amount of \$18,198,198—the total funded indebtedness amounting to \$130,202,495. The share capital of the company amounted to \$60,868,500. Following the appointment of the receivers attempts were made in Congress to fund the government's lien at 3 p. c., while on the part of the security holders an effort was made to formulate a plan for the reorganization of the company; but both movements being unsuccessful, foreclosure proceedings were instituted in 1895, under the first and second mortgages (the second mortgage being the government's lien), and decrees were rendered two years later. Under date of Oct. 15, 1895, a plan of reorganization was formulated, whose terms were in time assented to by most of the security holders in interest. An outline of this plan is in the MANUAL for 1896, pages 920 and 921, and additional information relative to the reorganization is in the MANUAL for 1897, page 788. Briefly, the plan provided for the reorganization of the Union Pacific Ry. proper, 1,827.59 miles, on the basis of \$100,000,000 1st mortgage bonds, \$75,000,000 preferred stock and \$61,000,000 common stock; the mortgage indebtedness of the company, amounting then to about \$120,000,000, and the \$60,868,500 capital stock, which was assessed 15 p. c., being provided for, but no provision being made for about \$20,000,000 of collateral trust notes, secured for the most part by deposit of the securities owned by the company in its auxiliary corporations. These notes were foreclosed afterwards, and the collateral sold, the branch railroads being reorganized independently. The main line of the Union Pacific Ry., from Council Bluffs to a point 5 miles west of Ogden, 1,048.01 miles, and 70 p. c. of the company's equipment, were sold under foreclosure in Nov., 1897, the reorganization committee being the purchaser. In order to procure the funds for the payment of the purchase price the committee had borrowed from a syndicate \$44,000,000 in cash, agreeing that for each \$1,000 borrowed there should be returned to the syndicate upon the reorganization of the company \$1,000 in 1st mortgage bonds and \$500 in preferred stock, or a total of \$44,000,000 in the 1st mortgage bonds and \$22,000,000 in the preferred stock of the reorganized company. To pay for the property, discharge the government's lien on it and the indebtedness to the syndicate, replace the capital stock of the company and the bonds secured by mortgage upon the property purchased, as well as to provide the company with working capital, there were issued the entire \$61,000,000 of common stock, \$59,250,000 of the \$75,000,000 preferred stock, and \$68,285,000 of the \$100,000,000 1st mortgage bonds. The amounts issued for the different purposes are shown in Sec. 8. The three other divisions of the railroad, aggregating 779.58 miles in length, together with the Union Pacific and Kansas Pacific land



grants, and the remaining 30 p. c. of the company's equipment were sold under foreclosure on Feb. 16, 1898, to persons in the interest of the reorganization committee. There were issued in payment therefor, and to replace the mortgage bonds secured thereon, \$15,750,000 of preferred stock and \$26,765,000 of the 1st mortgage bonds. There then remained unissued, of the three issues of securities provided for in the plan of reorganization, only \$10,000,000 of 1st mortgage bonds, which were reserved for betterments and new equipment.

Settlement of Government Lien.—The amount due to the government on the date of the foreclosure, and which ranked as a second mortgage on the bond-aided parts of the road, was as follows:

| Union Particle. | 2007 926 512

| as follows:                              | Union Pacific.  | \$27,286,519  |
|--|---|---|
| Principal of debt                        | Union Pacific.  i by United States paid (4 months) g fund ng fund, at par ov. 1, 1897, on bonds in sinking fund | 30,564,133 — \$56,448,294<br>381,530 — \$56,448,294<br>4,587,921<br>13,646,250<br>11,447 — 18,194,518 |
|  | Dealde indehted ness  |   |
| Densince and on one                      | Kansas Pacific.   | \$6,303,000<br>2,709,000<br>19,891,900  |
| Principal of debt<br>Balance of interest | Kansas Pacific.   | \$53,145,506  |
| Total amount of in                       | debtedness  | ·da   |

Under the terms of the plan of reorganization \$35,755,280 of 1st mortgage bonds, \$20,864,400 of preferred stock, and \$181,500 of common stock had been reserved for the settlement of this indebtedness. Early in 1897 the reorganization committee had an understanding with the government that the minimum bid for the Union Pacific Division (that embraced in the sale of Nov. 1, 1897), and for the securities and cash in the sinking fund, should produce the government the net sum of \$45,754,080. When the decree of foreclosure was rendered, however, the government took exception to some of its provisions and was preparing an appeal when the reorganization committee came forward with an offer to increase its guaranteed bid to \$50,000,000. The amount actually paid by the reorganization committee, at the sale in Nov., 1897, was as follows: For railroad (1,048.01 miles), franchises and property, \$40,253,606; for securities in the sinking fund, \$13,645,250—total, \$53,898,856. The cash in the sinking fund was applied against the indebtedness. For the bond-aided part of the Kansas Pacific Division there was paid at the sale under foreclosure on Feb. 16, 1898, the sum of \$6,303,000, an amount equal to the principal of the indebtedness to the United States. The entire cost to the reorganization committee of discharging the government's liens upon the Union Pacific and Kansas Pacific roads was \$60,201,856.

Acquisition of Branch Lines.—The property sold under foreclosure in Nov., 1897. was taken over by the new company on Feb. 1, 1898, and the properties sold in Feb., 1898, together with the Brighton and Boulder Branch, were taken over on April 1, 1898. The length of railroads whose ownership was acquired by the company on these two dates was 1.854.29 miles; but the section of main line from Ogden to a point 5 miles west being leased to and operated by the Central Pacific Ry. Co., the length of lines taken over for operation by the Union Pacific RR. Co. was 1,849.29 miles. The acquisition on Nov. 1, 1898, of the Kearney and Black Hills Ry. (Kearney Branch), Omaha and Republican Valley Ry. (Beatrice, Stromsburg, Norfolk, Albion, Ord, Scotia, Loup City, Pleasanton, Manhattan, Blue Springs and Cedar Rapid Branches), and Union Pacific, Lincoln and Colorado Ry. (Colby Branch), increased the mileage of the system 773.13 miles; the purchase of the Julesburg Branch of the Union Pacific, Denver and Gulf Ry., on Feb. 1, 1899, added 151.53 miles more, and the absorption, on June 1, 1899, of the Junction City and Fort Kearney Ry. (Junction City Branch, 88.01 miles) brought the length of lines operated by the company up to 2,861.96 miles. The Carbon Cut-off Ry., from Allen to Hanna, Wyo., 16.98 miles, and the Echo and Park City Ry., from Echo to Park City, Utah, 27.59 miles, were sequired on Jan. 1, 1900; the Solomon RR., from Solomon to Beloit, Kan., 56.89 miles, and the Salina and South western Ry., from Salina to McPherson, Kan., 85.46 miles, were acquired on Oct. 1, 1900. These several railroads, aggregating 1,148.59 miles in length, were acquired without the

Digitized by Google

issuing of additional securities, although no provision was made for acquiring them in the plan of reorganization.

The following statement shows in detail and by fiscal periods the increase in the operated mileage of the Union Pacific RR, up to June 80, 1901:

| DESIGNATION OF LINE.   | OPERAT                  | ED BY U. P.                             | RR. Co. o | n June 30 | T               |  |
|--|-------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--|
|  | 1898                    | 1899                                    | 1900      | 1901      | ACQUIRED.       | FORMER<br>OWNER.                               |
| Main Line<br>Kansas City Donwoo Vi   | Miles.                  | Miles.                                  | Miles     |           |                 | -  |
| Sanasa City O  | 1,043.01                | 1,033.46                                | Miles.    | Miles.    | l .             | 1  |
| Kansas City-Denver Line<br>Denver-Cheyenne Line<br>eavenworth Research   | 648.55                  | 639.52                                  | 1,088.46  |           | Feb. 1, 1898    | Tinion Dec Ton C                               |
| eaver-cueyenne Line  | 104.10                  | 104.10                                  | 689.52    | 639.52    | April 1, 1898   | Union Pac. Ry. Co                              |
| eavenworth Branch  | 81 89                   | 104.10                                  | 104.10    | 104.15    |                 | 1  |
| Boulder Branch<br>Kearney Branch   | 97.00                   | 81.68                                   | 81.68     | 81.68     | 66              | 1  |
| Kearney Branch.<br>Seatrice Branch   | *1.00                   | 27.00                                   | 27.00     | 27.00     | 66              | ; ·  |
| caurice Branch   |                         | 65.74                                   | 65.74     | 65.79     | Nov. 1, 1898    | Brighton & B. Br.                              |
| Seatrice Branch<br>tromsburg Branch<br>lorfolk Branch  | *********               | 96.66                                   | 96.66     | 96.72     | 2, 101. 1, 1088 | K. & B. H. Ry. Co                              |
| oriolk Branch  | ********                | 58.90                                   | 53.30     | 58.80     | 1 4             | Om. & R. Vy. Ry. C                             |
| Jorfolk Branch<br>libion Branch  | • • • • • • • • • • •   | 50.87                                   | 50.87     | 50.87     |                 |  |
| lotion Branch libion Branch ord Branch and Spur oup City Branch leasanton Branch lanhattan Branch & Spur edar Rapids Branch olby Branch        | • • • • • • • • • • •   | 84.54                                   | 34.54     | 84.54     | 14              | **   |
| oup City Branch  | • • • • • • • • • • • • | 62.14                                   | 62.14     | 62.14     | "               | 48   |
| leasanton Branch   |                         | 89.40                                   | 89.40     | 89.40     | "               | 44   |
| Anhatian Branch & com  |                         | 22.06                                   | 22.06     | 977.940   | : :             | 68   |
| edar Rapids Brancholby Branch.   | ********                | 98.02                                   | 98.02     | 22.06     | ,               |  |
| olby Branch<br>alesburg District   |                         | 80.55                                   | 80.55     | 92.96     | **              | 64   |
| Diesburg Dietalat  |                         | 225.85                                  | \$25.85   | 80.55     | "               | 46   |
| alesburg District.<br>Inction City Branch  |                         | 151 59                                  | 181.00    | 225.85    | 61              | U.P. L. &C Pr C.                               |
| oux City Drauen.   |                         | 88 01                                   | 101.03    | 151.58    | Feb. 1, 1899    | U. P., L. & C. Ry. Co<br>U. P., D. & G. Ry. Co |
| srbon Cut of (trackage).   |                         | w.u.                                    | 00.01     | 88.01     |                 | J. C. & F. K. Ry. Co                           |
| ark City Banna   |                         |   | 74.94     | 74.94     | Oct. 15, 1899   | See Section 8                                  |
| Domon Pranch   |                         | •••••                                   | 16.98     |           | Jan. 1, 1900    | C C Dr. C.                                     |
| CPheren Dianen   |                         | • • • • • • • • • •                     | 27.59     | 27.59     | 11 -200         | C. C. Ry. Co.                                  |
| aresourg Dietrict. inaction City Branch oux City Branch (trackage). ark City Branch (trackage). ark City Branch olomon Branch cPherson Branch. |                         | ······································  | *******   | 56.89     | Oct. 1, 1900    | E. & P. C. Ry. Co.                             |
| cPherson Branch  |                         | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |           | 85.46     | (1) 1800        | Sol. RR. Co.                                   |
|  | 1,849.29                | 2,848.88                                | 2,967.89  | 9 099 00  |                 | S. & S. W. By. Co.                             |
| Norg. The mileage of maccount of sidings (the Tri  |                         | 3                                       |           | 8,083.08  | ı               |  |

Norz.—The mileage of main line was reduced in 1898-99 by the transfer of 13.58 miles of spur tracks to account of sidings (the Initial Point Spur at Omaha, 3.96 miles, was restored to account of main line in 1900-01), and was further reduced in 1900 and 1901 by the change of line in Wyoming (see Sec. 11). Division.

Acquisition of Auxiliary Lines.—In Feb., 1899, the Union Pacific RR. Co. acquired more than 96 per cent. of the \$27,460,100 capital stock of the Oregon Short Line RR. Co., issuing in exchange therefor its own common stock, share for share, and receiving a cash bonus of \$3 on each share exchanged. The Oregon Short Line RR. Co. owned \$16,281,400 of the \$24,000,000 common stock of the Oregon RR. and Nav. Co., and it was deposited as collateral to the \$14,841,000 outstanding Oregon Short Line income B bonds. In Oct., 1899, the Union Pacific RR. Co. acquired about 98 per cent. of these income B bonds, most of the \$7,718,600 common stock and \$9,911,000 preferred stock of the Oregon RR. and Nav. Co. outstanding in the hands of the public, and most of the \$7,185,000 income A bonds of the Oregon Short Line RR. Co., thereby securing the practical ownership of the Oregon Short Line RR. Co. and of the Oregon RR. and Nav. Co. For the purpose of acquiring these securities the authorized preferred stock was increased to \$100,000,000 and the authorized common stock to \$96,178,700, and there were issued \$6,576,000 of the \$10,000,000 1st mortgage bonds held in the treasury. The financial details of these transactions are given in Sec. 8 (which see.)

Interest in Southern Pacific Co.—In Feb., 1901, the Union Pacific RR. Co. acquired \$75,-000,000 of the capital stock of the Southern Pacific Co. (see General Index), and subsequently issued, to pay for that stock and for other purposes. \$100,000,000 of 1st lien bonds convertible into common stock at par (see description of these bonds in Sec. 19). To provide for the conversion of the 1st lien bonds the authorized common stock was increased by an equal amount, making the total authorized issue \$196,178,700.

Interest in Northern Pacific Ry. Co.—In May, 1901, there was acquired in the interest of the Union Pacific RR. Co., \$78,108,000 of the capital stock of the Northern Pacific Ry. Co. (see General Index), \$41,085,000 thereof being preferred stock and \$37,023,000 common stock. The title to this stock was vested in the Oregon Short Line RR. Co., and that money certificates of indebtedness, which are held by the Union Pacific RR. Co.



8. Capitalization of Company.—The following statement shows the amounts of stock and bonds authorized under the plan of reorganization and by votes of the stockholders, and the amounts issued up to June 30, 1901:

|  | Preferred<br>Stock. | Common<br>Stock.                        | 1st Mtge.<br>4 p. c. Bonds. | 1st Lien<br>Convertible<br>4 p. c. Gold. |
|--|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| consistes provided to be issued by the New Co (II  | 8                   | \$                                      | 8                           | 8  |
| P. RR. Co.) under the plan of Reorganization of Oct. 15, 1895  | 75,000,000          | 61,000,000                              | 100,000,000                 |  |
| hathorized by the stockholders, san to loss purpose of acquiring a like amount of the capital stock of the Oregon Short Line RR. Co. (being the  |                     | 27,460,100                              |                             |  |
| Authorized at a special meeting of the caquiring the out-<br>oct. 9, 1899, for the purpose of acquiring the out-<br>standing preferred stock of the Oregon RR. & Navi-<br>gation Co. and the collateral trust income 4 p. c.<br>bonds of Oregon Short Line RR. Co  | 25,000,000          |   |                             |  |
| Short Line RR. Co. and pledged under its collateral trust income B mortgage.   |                     | 7,718,600                               |                             |  |
| the company's 1st lien convertible 4 p. c. gold bonds upon the terms specified in the mortgage and deed of trust.  |                     | 100,000,000                             |                             |  |
| Authorized at meeting of Executive Countries of Directors, Feb. 5, 1901; approved by Board of Directors, Feb. 20, 1901, and authorized by the stockholders at special meeting, March 23, 1901.   | 1                   |   | : :                         | . 100,000.000                            |
| RR. Co., on June 80, 1901  | 100,000.000         | 196,178,700                             | 100,000,000                 | 100,000,000                              |
| Various Issues and Purposes Thereof:  Issued under Plan of Reorganization and Outstanding at Consummation of Same:  Payment for Property Acquired (all except \$2,000 going to holders of old common of U. P. Ry. Co.) To Holders of Certificates of Deposit for U. P. Is 68. Sinking Fund 88, and Omaha Bridge Renewa 58 (as per plan) and Purchase Money Certificates 58 (as per plan) and Purchase Money Certificates | 0                   | 61,000,000                              | 0<br>63,935,000             | )  |
| sessment Paid  | 9,130,270           | š                                       |                             |  |
| Various Reorganization Purposes and to provid<br>means for acquisition of bonds and stocks of othe<br>Companies (being part of preferred stock reserved<br>for corporate uses, and extraordinary requirem'ts<br>Redemption of Certificates of Deposit for Kanss  | 8) 10,885,79<br>as  |   |                             |  |
| Pacific, East and Middle Div. and Deliver Ext. in Mige. 6s, Kansas Pacific consol. 6s, and various minor old issues under the terms of the plan  | 15,750,00           |   | 18,765,00                   |  |
| Property by the Reorganization Committee Total Securities Issued under the Plan of Reo   | )r-                 |   | 8,000,00                    |  |
| ganization   | 113,000,00          | 61,000,0                                | 90,000,00                   |  |
| Subsequently Issued: Issued for Oregon RR. and Navigation Co. preferred stock, at par.   |                     | 00                                      |                             |  |
| Issued for Oregon Short Line RR. Co. Income bonds, at par.  Issued for Oregon RR. and Navigation Co. commo   | 22,000,00           | 1                                       | mc                          |  |
| stock, at par  | ar.                 | 7,652,7<br>27,334,8                     | 800                         |  |
| Issued for Union Pacific RR. Co. 4 p. c. convertite bonds, at par.  Issued for Oregon Short Line RR. Series "A"  | Die                 | 6,048,0                                 | 6,576.0                     | 100                                      |
| Issued for General Corporate Purposes of the Co  |                     | • | 8,424,0                     | 000                                      |
| Issued in Accordance with Authorization at Stor  |                     |   |                             | *100,000,0                               |
| holders' Meeting, March 23, 1901   | 99,508,9            | 100 94,148,                             | 700 100,000,                |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Total issued, \$100,000,000, of which \$6,043,000 had been exchanged for the company's common stock, leaving outstanding, June 30, 1901, \$93,957,000. Between June 30, 1901, and July 1, 1902, additional let lien bonds to the amount of \$2,005,000 were converted into common stock, leaving outstanding on the latter date \$91,952,000. During the same period outstanding common stock was increased to \$104,064,400, and the outstanding preferred stock to \$99,641,400.

Digitized by Google

Original <del>Com</del> UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN 9. Capitalization of System.—The following statements show the militage and capitalization of the system and the average capitalization per mile on Dec. 31, 1836, and on June 30, 1901, the amounts of stock and bonds field by companies of the system being shown separately from the amounts thereof affort:

(a) Amount of stock per sails of the system on Dec. 21, 1898, and on June 20, 1901 :

|   | ikad<br>Uwang                | Steek Airrags<br>Leopid just Mile                    | Held by Average<br>Com. in Per Main<br>Bystem: Per Main | Heid of Assertion<br>1903hir Assert    |
|---|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| U. P. Crojies, Dec. 91, 442,<br>Jene 30, 1991 | 17000.<br>1847.30<br>2300.44 | រាប់ មិន ដែល និង | g<br>Jrijabi sa   | 06,101,000 33,3%<br>201,039,300 07,304 |
| Adrillary Lines, Dec. 11, 1818.               | 6,784.70                     | 120,545,346 20,964                                   | 17,963,584   18,519                                     | \$2,967,782 7,459                      |
| June 20, 1801                                 | 8,05,24                      | 62,400,100 25,966                                    | (2,365,536   <b>23</b> ,887                             | \$9,844 88                             |
| Enthe System, Dec. 31, 1993.                  | 5.0°0.18                     | 181,71 (* 14     28,024                              | TM.000.034 10.051                                       | 108,674,51 <b>2</b>   13,645           |
| June 30, 1901.                                |                              | 263,683,693     67,231                               | 00.360.056 11,171                                       | 201,634,744   30,1 <b>2</b> 0          |

(b) Amount of bonds per mile of the system on Dec. 31, 1803, and on June 30, 1901;

|   | Road<br>Owned,       | Bends Out Aser<br>standing, per M                                      |                                    | p 2 3 1 1 1      | Maritra<br>Privite         | A mark               |
|---|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| U.P. Preper Dan 31, 1893<br>June 30, 1801<br>Auxiliary Lines, Dec. 31, 1993 | 2,945.14             | 130,900,405 TI<br>100,937,040 BS<br>140,404 772 22                     | 11 745,390                         |                  |                            | 777 - S.<br>18 - 731 |
| Jane 30, 1961<br>Enlie System, Dec. 31, 1898<br>June 30, 1961               | 2,617.24<br>2,592.39 | 177, 197, 464   50 A<br>570, 007, 90, 196, 0<br>581, 270, 600   769, 1 | 70   91.613.830<br>.4   17.318.690 | 11,215<br>14,878 | 220,174,267<br>246,221,100 | 29,380<br>14,465     |

(c) Total capitalization per inite of the system on Dec. 31, 1893; and on June 30, 1901;

| Road Total of Average Steek and Average Stocks (Average Stocks and Bonds to Bonds Average and Bonds of Bonds Steek Last Atlant Mands Steek Last |                      |
|--|----------------------|
|  | 200                  |
| Janu 30 1900 - Green to real personal light see and light termination to   | (1441<br>(1576)      |
| Interio dec. 4. 1803   1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.  | (94)<br>(94)<br>(65) |

16. Fixed Charges.—The annual fixed charge against the net revenue of the Union Pacific proper on Nec. 31, 1899, techning \$705,172 of sinking fixed requirements and a charge of \$1,059,184 on account of the government lien, was \$7,434,893, being at the rate of \$4,079 per rule of road. The charge against the net revenue of auxiliary lines was \$5,860,683, including sinking fund requirements of \$388,067; the average charge per rule of road equaling \$1,009. The total annual fixed charge against the net revenue of the whole system amounted to \$16,295,416 absolutely, and \$1,754 per rule of road. The total annual fixed charge against the net revenue of the whole system on Dec. 91, 1892, amounted to \$12,896,454, of which \$6,787,169 was chargeable against the net revenue of the Inton Pacific proper, and \$6,109,244 against the not revenue of the auxiliary lines; the charge on the Union Pacific proper totaluling \$600,182 of sinking fund requirements and \$1,218,493 on account of the gavernment less and the charge on the supriliary lines including \$311,350 of sinking fund requirements. The fixed charges per rule of road amounted to \$3,714 for the Union Pacific proper, \$1,060 for the upxiliary roads, and \$1,699 for the whole system.

The following statement shows the fixed charges per mile of the system on June 30, 1901, the shares on account of bonds held by companies of the system being shown separately from those on account of bonds affect.

| Phymeon  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
|  |                                 |
|  | hucka i Avetsiin                |
|  |                                 |
|  | Bousie I per                    |
|  | dings Mile                      |
|  |                                 |
|  | The second second second second |
|  |                                 |
| C Union Allega, Committee of the Market of t |                                 |
|  | tinam 2000                      |
|  |                                 |
| Emberson LOT 20 (20) (20) (20) (20) (20)   | 232.003   2.001                 |
|  | 1000 WA 1000                    |
|  | ALTERNATION CONTRACTOR          |



## \$18. Pixed Charges for the year ending June 80, 1961.

| Pages Pacific RT. Cir.  Lougnest on Boads — 181 Migs. 4 p. c. Gold Bonds  | \$2,000,000 W.<br>*426,000.00 \$5,000,2016 |
|---|--|
| Creem Black Line ICC  This netting Bonds0. S. L. R.R. S.p. c. Consul Rigo.,                                       | 1990                                       |
| The research RR and Sastination Co.<br>Interest on Bunds — Consol Migs 4 p. C.<br>O. Ry, & N. Co. 1st Migs 8 p. s |  |
| Total Interest on Rends.  |  |
| Sinking Pind Requirements Usah and Northern Ry. Co. Consol. Mile.   | (0,)(0.85<br>81,849.81— 09,008.95          |
| Posts Fixed Charans   |  |

"Two months' accreek loucrest. Against this charge, dividents on Northern furth, steaks sevenus from Anni 1 to June 30, 1801, amounting to \$731,680, have been collected, and will oppose in the brures of the next fiscal reas.

## 14. Printerbutten of Fernettics of Union Pacific BR. Co. and Augiliary Cos., June 30, 901.

|  |                        | 2895043  |                    |                       | Zenesi<br>Antoni (2) | (ebyt) |  |
|--|------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|--|
|  | Cars.<br>Jerus         | Arrillo. | 01-11 <b>3</b> 1-1 | or englik.<br>Aleksis |                      |        |  |
| <b>3</b> 660.76  |                        |          | *                  |                       |                      |        |  |
|  | 10:283:22              | 14.34    |                    |                       | 50 D**               |        |  |
| Julius Padero<br>La Silius Manara<br>La Vica Manara<br>La Vica Manara<br>La Vica Manara Manara<br>La Vica Manara Manara<br>La Vica Manara M | 14, 11,77              |          | 7.0                |                       | 31990<br>1398        |        |  |
|  |                        |          | 4.40               |                       |                      |        |  |
|  |                        |          |                    | *****                 | 10.67                |        |  |
|  | 23 GV 141<br>12 GV 141 |          |                    |                       |                      |        |  |
| THE STATE OF THE S                   |                        |          |                    |                       |                      |        |  |
| THE SECTION STATES   |                        |          | Take W             | 16.4                  | 47 XXXX              |        |  |
| t gifter (sense) (1 Mth.)<br>Chien In 20 Million<br>Marshery (1 Gifter)  | 20 M                   |          | 1,702              |                       |                      |        |  |

"Instead of showing boldings of the securities of auxiliary companies as useds and carffing corresponding amounts as liabilities in separately elated belance shorts, it has been ensidered better to adopt the necked; now more generally approved and followed, of presenting a condensed or consolidated between short of the system and challeng holdings of securities of companies embraced therein showing as habilities only such se are curstanding in the hands of the rightle. This will tend to simplify the systements of accounts of the system

pauza Google

ANVERSO LOS ANCIROS I

16. Statement of operations and income of the Union Pacific RR. Co. and auxiliary companies for two fiscal years ending June 30, 1900 and 1901. The statistics of the Oregon RR. and Navigation Co.'s water lines are not included for either year:

|   | 1900  | 1901                            |   | 1900                                     | 1901                          |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Passenger Train Mileage<br>Freight Train Mileage  | 7,805,019<br>10,035,445                                   |                                 | Average Miles Operated  Earnings—Passenger  | 5,481.84<br>3<br>7,964,124<br>27,784,151 | 7,900,490                     |
| Total Revenue Train Mileage.  | 17,840,464  | 19,100,986                      | Freight<br>Other  | 8,810,145                                | 8,125,531                     |
| Passengers Carried  | \$2.44  | \$2.44                          | Total   |  | \$3,785,009                   |
| Pass. Earnings per Mile Road Pass. Earn. per Pass. Train Mile. Tons Freight Moved Earnings per Ton Earnings per Ton Freight Earn. per Mile Road Freight Earn. per Fgt. Tr. Mile | \$1,387.32<br>\$0.93<br>6,686,267<br>\$3.19<br>\$5,105.85 | \$0.91<br>\$9,788,895<br>\$3.22 | Net Earnings Gross Earnings per Mile. Operating Expenses per Mile. Net Earnings per Mile. Expenses to Earnings. | 7,052 57<br>8,795 55<br>8,957 08         | 7,700 7<br>4,282 2<br>3,418 4 |

17. Consolidated General Balance Sheet, June 30, 1901.

| Mar College agence of citch are mark | and ERR (ER) (U    |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Materials and Supplies               |                    |
|                                      | m 1 2 2 3 13142 mm |

Total Assets ......\$504,741,258 86

18. Capital Stock.—The preferred stock of the Union Pacific RR. Co. has priority over the common stock for non-cumulative dividends at the rate of 4 p. c. per annum, but is not entitled to any further share of the net profits of the company. The preferred stock of the Oregon RR. and Nav. Co. is entitled to non-cumulative dividends at the rate of 4 p. c. per annum in priority to common stock and is entitled to a pro rata share of any dividends in excess of 4 p. c. on both classes of the capital stock. In case of the liquidation of the company the holders of the preferred stock of the Oregon RR. and Nav. Co. shall be entitled to receive the par amount of their stock out of the assets, in priority to the common stock.

19. Funded Delst.—The funded debt of the Union Pacific RR. Co. and Auxiliary Companies outstanding on June 30, 1901, consisted of the several issues of bonds listed in the following statement. Additional particulars respecting any issue will be found in the paragraph relating to it appended to statement, and in Sec. 14, and the details of funded debt outstanding on or about Aug. 1, 1902, will be found in the Ready Reference Bond List—see General Index:

Union Pacific RR. (\$193,957,000): 100,000,000 1st gold 4s of July 1, 1947. 98,957,000 1st lien conv. gold 4s of May 1, 1911.

Oregon RR. & Nav. Co. (\$20,242,800): \$19,968,800 Consol. gold 4s of Jan. 1, 1946. 274,000 O. Ry. & N. 1st gold 6s of July 1, 1909.

Oregon Short Line (\$34,792,500); \$14,931,000 O. S. L. Ry. 1st gold 6s of Feb. 1, 1922. 4,993,000 U. & N. Ry. 1st 7s of July 1, 1908. 1,892,000 U. & N. Ry. Consol. g. 5s of July 1, 1926. 12,322,000 Consol. 1st gold 5s of July 1, 1946. 532,500 Income "A" 5s of July 1, 1946. 206,000 Income "B" 4s of July 1, 1948.

Bonds of Union Pacific RR. Co.

First Mtor. Gold Bonds.—The mortgage securing these bonds does not cover the following lines owned by the U. P. RR. Co.: Branch lines in Nebraska, 454.76 miles: Manhattan, Blue Springs, Junction City and Colby Branches, in Kansas, 406.38 miles; Julesburg District, in Colorado, 151.63 miles-total, 1,012.67 miles. The mortgage covers the rest of the lines owned by the company, aggregating 1,952.51 miles in length, and will be secured, either by actual conveyance or by deposit of securities, upon future acquisitions. The mortgage also covers, either directly or by beneficial ownership, the lands and land assets of the company, and of the Union Pacific Land Co. (see statement of Land Grant Lands, Sec. 22).

First Lien Convertible Gold Bonds.—Secured as a direct first lien on 1,014.27 miles of road not covered by the 1st mtge. bonds (see preceding paragraph). The mortgage also embraces the following securities, which have been deposited with the trustee: \$75,000,000 capital stock of the Southern Pacific Securities, which have been deposited with the trustee: \$75,000,000 capital stock of the Southern Pacific Co.; \$20,334,700 capital stock of the Oregon RR. and Nav. Co.; \$1,000,000 capital stock of the Leavenworth, Kansas and preferred stock of the Oregon RR. and Nav. Co.; \$1,000,000 capital stock of the Leavenworth, Kansas and preferred stock of the Southern Pacific stock, upon delivering to the trustee in substitution therefor, an amount in any of the Southern Pacific stock, upon delivering to the trustee in substitution therefor, an amount in any of the Southern Pacific stock, upon delivering to the trustee in substitution therefor, an amount in any of the Southern Pacific stock, upon delivering to the trustee in substitution therefor, an amount in any of the Southern Pacific stock, upon delivering to the trustee in substitution therefor, an amount in any of the Southern Pacific stock, upon delivering to the trustee in substitution therefor, an amount in any of the Southern Pacific s



UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

W IST I' the CY.

) 1

\$ 16 1

 $f_{-2g}$ 133

were converted into common stock previous to June 30, 1901, and \$2,005,000 additional after that date, leaving \$91,952,000 outstanding on June 15, 1902.

Bonds of the Oregon RR. and Navigation Co.

Bonds of the Oregon RR. and Navigation Co.

Consol. Mage. Gold Bonds.—Secured on the entire present and future property of the Oregon RR. and next paragraph). The bonds are further secured by deposit with the trustee of the following stocks and \$1,000,000; Walla Walla and Columbia River RR. Co. 1st mtge. bonds, \$2,820,000; Columbia and Palouse RR. Co. stock, \$200,000—total, \$4,289,000. The amount of bonds authorized by the mortgage is \$24,500,000, of which remaining \$2,830,000 to be issued for new construction at not exceeding the rate of \$20,000 per mile of First Mage. Gold Bonds, O. Ry. & N. Co.—Secured by first mortgage on about 640.17 miles of the River RR. Co., on \$300,000 capital stock of the Walla Walla and Columbia company. The bonds are fretired through the operation of a sinking fund of 1 p. c. per annum on the amount of \$6,000,000, the company being authorized by the plan of reorganization to cover the amount of \$6,000,000, the company being authorized by the plan of reorganization to cover the amount required for the sinking fund by disposal of consol. mige, bonds. The outstanding bonds of this issue were called for redemption on Jan. 1, 1902, and interest ceased to accrue on them on that date.

\*\*Ronds of the Oregon Short Line RR. Co.

Bonds of the Oregon Short Line RR. Co.

First Mide. Gold Bonds, O. S. L. Ry. Co.—Secured by first mortgage on the main line from Granger, total, 611.82 miles. The total issue is \$14,931,000, but \$55,000 bonds are held in the treasury, leaving first Mide. Bonds, Utah and Northern Ry.—Secured by first mortgage on the line from Ogden, Utah, Butte to Garrison, Mont., 300 miles, and on the branch (leased to Northern Pacific Ry. Co.) from Consol. Mide. Gold Bonds, Utah and Northern Ry.—Secured by \$1,93,000, but \$1,000 bonds are in the treasury.

Rust to Garrison, Mont., 56.59 miles. The total issue is \$4,993,000, but \$1,000 bonds are in the treasury.

Northern Ry. 1st mige. bonds (see preceding paragraph), but subject in lien thereto.

Northern Ry. 1st mige. bonds (see preceding paragraph), but subject in lien thereto.

Line RR. Co. south of Ogden, Utah, and on the Idaho Central Ry., a total of 400 miles. Also secured by Northern Ry. Co. (see Manual for 1896, page 940). The authorized issue is \$6,500,000, of which a of the company.

Incompany.

Sufficient amount is reserved for the retirement of prior liens and the datance for the general purpose sufficient amount is reserved for the retirement of prior liens and the datance for the general purpose of the company.

INCOME A BONDS.—Secured on the entire property of the Oregon Short Line RR. Co., subject to prior liens. The bonds are to receive interest, if earned, at the rate of 5 p. c. per annum, non-cumulative, before any interest can be paid on the income B bonds (see next paragraph). The total issue is \$7,186,000, \$82,500 outstanding in the hands of the public.

INCOME B BONDS.—Secured on the entire property of the Oregon Short Line RR. Co., subject to prior liens. Also secured by deposit of \$16,281,400 common stock of the Oregon RR. and Nav. Co. The bonds of the company, or out of dividends on the \$16,281,400 common stock of the Oregon RR. and Nav. Co. The bonds of the company, or out of dividends on the \$16,281,400 common stock of the Oregon RR. and Nav. Co., or outstanding in the hands of the public.

### 20. Bonds and Stocks Owned June 80, 1901, Pledged as Security under the following-named Mortgage Indentures:

| Bonda,   | UNION PAG  | OREGO<br>LINE | и Sновт<br>RR. Co. | ORBGON RE                               |   |                                |  |
|--|------------|---------------|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
|  | S          | Conv. Mtge    | Mtge.              | U. & N.<br>1st<br>Mtge.                 | ł                                       | Total.                         |  |
| Columbia and Palouse RR. Co. 1st 6s<br>Idaho Central Ry. Co. 1st 6s<br>Union Pacific Coal Co. 1st 8s   | 8          | 8             | 8                  | 8                                       | . \$                                    | 8                              |  |
| Brah Pacific Land Co. 1st 4s   |            | 4,708,000     | 1 200,000          |   | 2,829,000                               | 2,889,00<br>130,00<br>4,705,00 |  |
| Southern RR. Co. 1st 78  |            | **********    | 6,000              | 1,000                                   | **********                              | 10,000,00                      |  |
| Total Bonda  | ********** | *******       | 492,000            |   | * | 6,00<br>422,00                 |  |
| STOCKS.  Simble and Palouse RR. Co.  cavenworth, Kanesa and Western Ry. Co.  record Creek Flume and Mfg. Co.  regon RR. and Nav. Co. Preferred  regon Short Line RR. Co.  onthern Pacific Co.  nion Pacific Land Co. | 10,000,000 | 4,708,000     | 558,000            | 1,000                                   | 2,829,000                               | 18,094,00                      |  |
| eavenworth, Kansas and Western Ry. Co.   | •          | 1 000 000     |                    |   | 300,000<br>1,000,000                    | 800,000<br>1,000,000           |  |
| Nav. Co. Preferred   |            | 1,000,000     | • • • • • • • •    | • | **********                              | 1,000,000                      |  |
| regon Short Line RR. Common.  onthern Pacific Co.  nion Pacific Land Co.   |            | 9,876,200     |                    |   | ,uu,uu                                  | 9,876,200                      |  |
| ort Line RR. Co  |            | 27,834,700    |                    | ••••••                                  |   | 7,668,500                      |  |
| alia Walla and Co.   | *********  | 75,000,000    |                    | ******                                  |   | 27,894,700                     |  |
|  | 100,000    |               |                    |   | 700,000                                 | 75,000,000<br>100,000          |  |
| Total Stocks.  | 100,000    | 120,874,400   |                    | -                                       | 0.000.000                               | 700,000                        |  |
| Total Bonds and Stocks.  | 10 100 000 |               |                    | ******                                  | 2,200,000                               | 128,174,400                    |  |
|  | 10,100,000 | 125,580,400   | 558,000            | 1.000                                   | 5,029,000                               | 141,268,400                    |  |



21. Oregon Short Line 4 p. c. and Participating 25-yr, Gold Bonds.—On July 17, 1902, the Oregon Short Line RR. Co. executed a trust deed to the Equitable Trust Co. of New York pledging the shares now owned by it, or which it may hereafter acquire, in the common stock of the Northern Securities Co. as security for an issue of bonds to the amount of \$1,000 for each ten shares of stock so deposited. Provision has been made for issuing as of Aug. 1, 1902, \$31,000,000 of such bonds, and the stockholders of the Union Pacific RR. Co. are offered the privilege of subscribing pro rats therefor at the price of 90 p. c. and accrued interest. The bonds bear interest from Aug. 1, 1902, at the fixed rate of 4 p. c. per annum, but in addition to such fixed interest they are entitled to receive for every calendar year, beginning with 1903, an amount equal to any dividends and interest which may be paid in cash during the year upon the deposited collateral in excess of 4 p. c. upon the amount of the outstanding bonds. The bonds will mature on Aug. 1, 1927, but any or all of them may be redeemed at 1024 p. c. and accrued interest on any interest day after at least three months' published notice.

22. Land Grant Lands.—This company has acquired by direct conveyance under foreclosure mice.

22. Land Grant Lands.—This company has acquired by direct conveyance under foreclosure safe the lands and rights which belonged to the Union Pacific Ry. Co., acquired through the land grants to the Denver Pacific Ry. and Telegraph Co. and the old Union Pacific RR. Co. The lands and rights derived from the land grant to the Kansas Pacific Ry. Co. were conveyed under foreclosure sale to the Union Pacific Land Co., a corporation organized under the laws of Utah. The capital stock of the Land Company is \$100,000, all of which is owned by the Union Pacific RR. Co. The Land Company has issued its bonds in the amount of \$10,006,000, secured by mortgage upon all of its property, to the Mercantile Trust Co. of New York, as trustee. The stock and bonds of the Land Company are pledged with the Mercantile Trust Co., as trustee, under the first mortgage of the Union Pacific RR. Co. For convenience, the operations and assets of The Union Pacific Land Co. are shown in the following tables:

Cash Receipts and Disbursements, year ending June 30, 1901:

| RECEIPTS.       | U. P.<br>Land<br>Dept,                            | U. P.<br>Land<br>Co.                              | Total.  | Disbursements.         | U. P.<br>Land<br>Dept.          | U. P.<br>Land<br>Co.                              | Total.                              |
|-----------------|---|---|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| From Cash Sales | 64,131 56<br>172,170 31<br>74,995 55<br>18,230 57 | 92,516 49<br>144,371 33<br>66,855 44<br>44,462 10 | 156,648 05<br>316,541 64<br>141,850 99<br>62,692 67 | Principal of Sales Ref | 41,983 91<br>5,808 88<br>452 27 | 110,351 07<br>10,347 93<br>1,332 35<br>190,422 73 | 16,151 81<br>1,784 62<br>327,296 39 |

Operations of the Land Department, year ending June 30, 1901:

| •   | 1                            | 1            |     | Land Dpt.               | U. P.<br>Land Co. |            |
|---|------------------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Acres Sold 526,222 Consideration Sold For Aver. Price per Acre No. of Town Lots Sold 2293 | 9 23 1,012,113 1<br>1 41 2 8 | 1.754.242 42 | For | 11,205 00<br>618,005.25 | 348,370.43        | 964,375.68 |

Land Assets. June 30, 1901.—The following table shows the estimated value of the Land Assets owned by the Company, and also by the Union Pacific Land Company:

|  | Union Paci                            | ric RR. Co.                | Union Pac | LAND Co.                   | TOTAL. |                              |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|  | Acres. Amount.                        |                            | Acres.    | Amount.                    | Acres. | Amount.                      |
| Unsold Lands Unsold Town Lots Land and Town Lot Contracts Cash at Omaha and New York Total | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 2,823,473 85<br>580,029 02 |           | 3,497,128 01<br>428,124 71 |        | 6,330,596 86<br>1,008,153 73 |

#### 23. RAILROADS CONTROLLED BY THE UNION PACIFIC RR. Co.

Oregon RR. and Nav. Co.—Length of lines (see Sec. 1), 1,126,5 m.; total track (steel, 1,073.46 m.), 1,291.05 miles. Gauges—1,114,56 m., 4 ft. 8½ in.; 19.40 m., 3 ft. Rail, 31 to 75 lbs. The company operates steamship and steamboat lines over routes aggregating 1,013 miles, as shown in Sec. 6. Chartered July 16, 1896, under the laws of Oregon, as successor to the Oregon Ry. and Nav. Co. (see Manual for 1886, page 256). Contrelled by the Union Pacific RR. Co. through ownership of practically all of the capital stock (see Sec. 14). Capital stock (common, \$24,000,000; preferred, \$11,000,000, \$35,000,000. Funded debt (see Sec. 19). \$20,242.800. The company owns all the securities of the Cascades RR. Co., Columbia and Palouse RR. Co., Mill Creck Flume and Mfg. Co. and Walla Walla and Columbia River RR. Co., and treats the railroads of those companies (see appended statements) as lines owned. For equipment and operations see Sec. 12 and Sec. 13. respectively. A statement of operations, etc., for seven years ending June 30, 1894-1900, is in the Manual for 1901, page 598.

Directors (elected Sept. 5, 1901).—E. S. Berson, H. W. Corbett, W. W. Cotton, W. M. Crooks, W. M. Ladd, A. L. Mills, A. L. Mohler, H. W. Scott, Portland, Ore.; Wm. L. Ruil, Henry W. Cannon, W. Y.; Miles C. Moore, Walla Walla, Wash. Officers: A. L. Mohler, Pres., Portland, Ore.; Wm. D. Cornish, Vice-Pres.

Digitized by Google

New York, N. Y.; W. W. Cotton, Sec. & Gen. Atty., Portland, Ore.; Alex. Millar, Asst. Sec.; F. V. S. Crosby, Treas., New York, N. Y. General Office, Portland, Ore.

New York, N. Y.; W. W. Cotton, Sec. & Gen. Atty., Portland, Ore.; Alex. Millar, Asst. Sec.; F. V. S. Crosby, Treas., New York, N. Y. General Office, Portland, Ore.

CASCADES RR.—Lower Cascades to Upper Cascades, Wash., 6 miles. Gauge, 3 ft. Mileage included in the lines of the O. RR. & N. Co., which see. Chartered Jan. 31 1859; road opened Oct. 13, 1862. Capital stock, \$300,000. S. B. Jones, Vice-General Office, Portland, Ore.

General Office, Portland, Ore.

COLUMBIA AND PALOUSE RR.—Connell, Wash., to Moscow, Id., 117.32 m.; Colfax to Farmington, Wash., 27.48 m.—total, 144.8 miles. These lines are included in the mileage of the O. RR. & N. Co., which see. Chartered June 24, 1882. Capital stock, \$1.000,000; funded debt (see General Index), \$2,850,000—total stock and bonds, \$3,829.—1000. W. W. Cotton, Vice-Pres.; C. B. Upton, Asst. Sec., Portland, Ore. General Office, Portland, Ore.

LWACO BY. AND NAV. CO.—liwace to Nah. 16 miles, Gauge, 3 ft. Chartered May 16, 1888; Nav. Co. acquired control of this company late in motives, 3. Cars—passengers, 6; freight (box. 6; 1900). The Core of the Core. The Rr.—The following statement of mileage as of June 20, 1901, differs from that stwon in Sac. 1 of the Union Passengers, 1 and 1900, but operates the property separately. Locoffat, 6), 12—total, 18. Also two river steamers.

Oregon Short Line RR.—The following statement of mileage as of June 30, 1901, differs from that given in Sec. 1 of the Union Pacific statement inasmuch as it includes as lines owned and operated, the St. Anthony RR., the Utah and Pacific RR, and the Wyoming Western RR, (see appended statements for the roads named):

Lines Owned (1,613.20 Miles).

| Lines Owned (1,613.20 Miles).                                    |        |
|--|--------|
| Granger, Wyo to T  | Miles. |
| Pocatello, Ida., to Silver Dom, Ure                              | 541.81 |
| WILL TO HERMAN BE  |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |
| Mary to Eureka High  | . 6.81 |
| Sliver City to Eureka, Utah<br>Mammoth Junction to Mammoth, Utah | . 3.24 |
| Diduct, Post   | 1 00   |

| l |  | M | lles. |
|---|--|---|-------|
|   | Brought forward.  Milford to Frisco, Utah.  Salt Lake City to Terminus, Utah.  Saltair Junction to Saltair, Utah.  Mammoth, Utah, to Mammoth Mine. |   | 37.32 |
|   | <b>*</b>   |   |       |

#### Proprietary Line.

Boise City Ry. & Terminal Co.'s Line...... 5.56

## Trackage Rights (9.29 miles).

No. Pac. Ry.: Silver Bow to Meaderville..... 8.69 Ogden Union Ry. & Depot So.: Ogden Yard.... 0.60 

Deduct: Butte to Garrison, Mont., leased to Northern Pacific Ry. Co..... 

York, N. Y. General Office, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BOISE CITY RY. AND TERMINAL CO.—Junction with O. S. BR. to point in Boise City. Ida., 5.56 miles. Chartered March 20, 1893; opened Aug. If. 1893. Leased, June 1, 1890, to the Oregon Short Line RR. Co. Rental—maintenance of property. Co. owns all the securities of this company. Wm. D. Cornish, Press. etc. The Oregon Short Line RR. D. Cornish, Press. V. S. Crosby, Trens.; Alex. Way, New York, N. Y. Office, 120 Broad.

BT. AMTHONY RR.—Idaho Falls to St. Anthony, Ida., 37.46 miles. Opened July 1, 1900. Owned by part of its Montana Division, but mileage and operations not included in the report for the year ending

June 30, 1901. Capital stock, \$40,000, all owned by the Oregon Short Line RR. Co. No further information furnished.

Jane 30, 1801. Capital stock, \$40,000, all owned by the Oregon Short Line RR. Co. No further information of the stock of t



-intal \$1,407,000 Nock and hands all seried to the DARLES VESTER DB -- Some South to the NR. To W. H. Bennerdt, Print Denderhald, Was 1-and in Observations of the No. 1 and the Observations of the Observa

Railsond Corrected by the Prope Pacific RR Ca., bey Ormanica Sor D COURT IN THAT COMPANY'S REFORM

Letter the control of the control of

### 24. Board of Directors, U. P. D.R. Co., an considered staggest 12, 1995.

Determinant the first part of the transfer to a temperature with the first part of t

\*

### Accompany Communication

George & David Marco Thurbus

Was I could be Females

Sendon Sin Mine Sendon N.V.; on francous Ed Distances.

Theres of the Control of

ALSTA AND CENTREVILLE II although the interpretation of the second of th

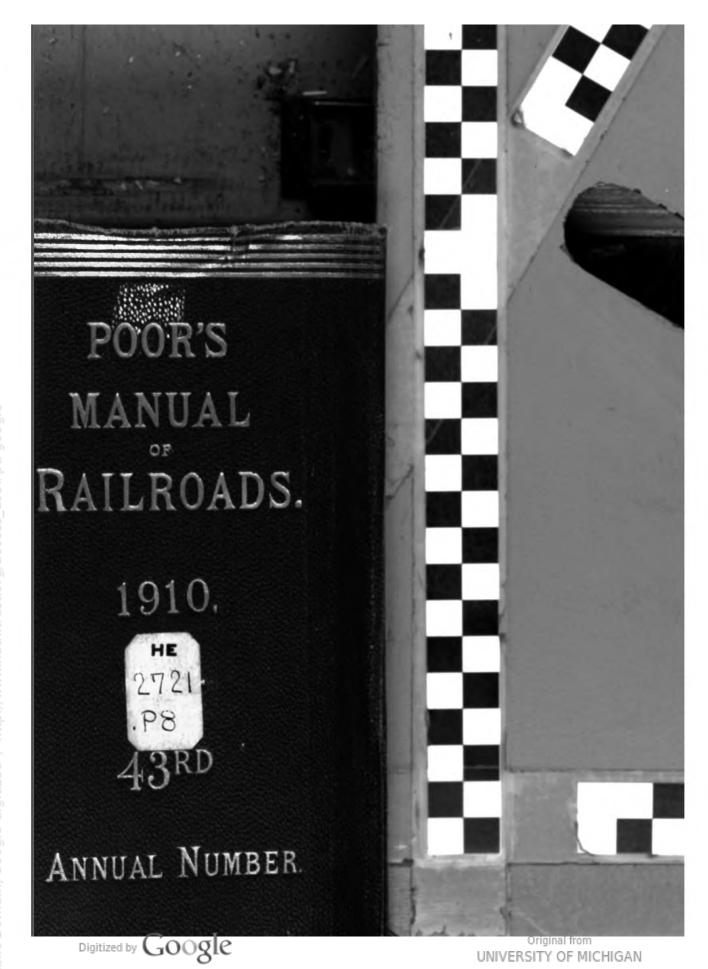
Same Annual Balance Sheet, Mine of the Appledinger Belgiones, Medical Continues of the Cont

ALES AND COLLEGE ST. Special content of process of process of the second state of the

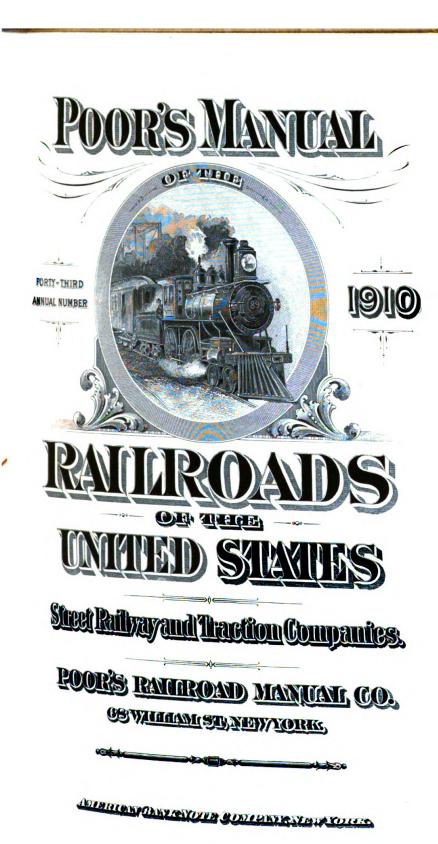
net/2027/mda.

0.00

SC1842.03



UPRRIG-000037





\$35,891,000 consol. mtge. 4 p. c. 50-yr. gold bonds, due July 1, 1952; interest payable Jan. 1 and July 1, at Chase National Bank, New York, N. Y., or at office of trustee, Illinois Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill. Coupon bonds, \$1,000 each, registerable as to principal or convertible into fully registered bonds of the denomination of \$10,000. Registrar of bonds, Chase National Bank, New York, N. Y. Of this issue \$14,109,000 is held in treasury, leaving \$35,891,000 outstanding. Secured on the entire property of the company, subject to the lien of the gen. mtge. gold bonds of 1932. The authorized issue is \$50,000,000. of which it was provided that \$18,369,000 should be issued at first to meet the cost of track elevation and other permanent improvements and additions, to repay the proprietary tenant companies and the Belt Ry. Co. of Chicago the par value of bonds of prior issues heretofore cancelled by the respective payments into the sinking fund, and for the retirement at or before maturity of \$145,000 1st mtge. bonds and \$9,868,666.67 gen. mtge. bonds. The remaining \$31,631,000 (in excess of the \$18,369,000 issue) may be issued from time to time, as set forth in the mortgage, under such conditions as will insure the ownership by the Chicago and Western Indiana RR. Co. of additional property of equal value to the amount of bonds issued, but only to an amount the interest on which shall have been provided for by the rentals payable under actually executed leases between the company and other railroad companies, and only when such leases shall have been properly assigned and transferred to the trustee as part of the security under the mortgage. Up to Dec. 31, 1909, \$29,245,667 of the bonds had been sold on account of track elevation and other improvements, \$6,645,-333 additional bonds were used to refund gen. mtge. bonds canceled by operation of sinking fund, \$7,723,000 are reserved to retire underlying bonds and \$6,386,000 for future additions. Listed on New York Stock Exchange.

12. Directors.—W. H. Lyford, W. O. Johnson, F. A. Delano, I. G. Rawn, W. B. Stone, Jr., W. Hendrick, Chicago, Ill.; E. H. Fitzhugh, Montreal, Can.

| H. G. HETZLER, President J. E. Murphy, Treasurer | .Chicago, | Ill. |
|--|-----------|------|
| M. J. Clark, Secretary and Auditor               | • "       | "    |
| W. S. Kies, General Solicitor                    | . "       | "    |
| J. M. Warner, General Manager                    | . "       | **   |
| M. J. Murphy, Asst. Sec. and Asst. Aud           | . "       | "    |

PRINCIPAL OFFICE AND ADDRESS...... DEARBORN STATION, CHICAGO, ILL.

# CHICAGO, BURLINGTON AND QUINCY RAILROAD COMPANY.

(For map of this system, see page 727).

| Capital Stock. 13 Construction 17 Control by The Great Northern and Northern PacificRy. Cos. 5 Control of The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co 7 Directors and Officers 19 Dividends 14 Earnings, Expenses, etc 10 | Gen. Balance Sheet, June 30, 1909. 11 General Balances, 1903-1909. 12 History | Mileage and Equip., 1903-1909. 13   Mileage Operated June 30, 1909. 14   Operations & Income, 1903-1909. 12   Proprietary Lines |
|--|---|---|
| 1 Wilson On  |   |   |

Total length of lines operated as C., B. & Q. RR., June 30, 1909...9,020.82 miles.



UPRRIG-000040

2. Lines of Road Operated.—The following statement shows in detail the lines operated by the company on June 30, 1909:

| Lines East of the Missouri River (4,492.84   | miles).           | LINES EAST OF THE MISSOURI RIVER (4,492.8  | 4 miles)             |
|--|-------------------|--|----------------------|
| Objective to the second | Miles.            | (Continued.)   | Miles.               |
| Chicago, via Aurora and Galesburg, Ill., and   | 477.07            | Solon To A. Director M.  |                      |
| Burlington, Iowa, to Pacific Junction, Ia<br>Galesburg to Quincy, Ill.   | 475.87<br>99.91   | Sedan, Ia., to Elmer, Mo   | 52.04<br>57.29       |
| South Aurora to West Chicago, Ill  | 12.35             | West Alton, Mo., to Wann, Ill  | 6.96                 |
| Geneva, via Aurora, to Streator III  | 65.09             | The same of the sa |                      |
| South Allfora, via Oregon and Navenne III  |                   | LINES WEST OF THE MISSOURI RIVER (4,454.64   | l miles).            |
| to St. Paul and Minneapolis, Minn  | 406.71            | D 10 7 7 1 201   |                      |
| Oregon to Forreston, Ill. Flag Center to Rockford, Ill. Galena Junction to Galena Ill.   | 17.96<br>23.50    | Pacific June., Ia., via Plattsmouth, Ashland,  | •                    |
| Galena Junction to Galena, Ill   | 3.82              | Lincoln, Kenesaw and Oxford, Neb., to<br>Denver, Col   | 543.42               |
| East Dubuque, Ill., to Dubuque, Ia.  East Winona, Wis., to Winona, Minn Sheridan Junc., via Earlville, to Paw Paw, Ill. Streator to Welput Ill.  | 1.65              | Denver, Col  | -                    |
| East Winona, Wis., to Winona, Minn   | 2.32              | Cloud, Neb., to Oxford Junction, Neb   | 257.64               |
| Streator to Walnut, Ill. Streator to Streator 111  | 19.54             | Lincoln, via Grand Island, Neb., and Edge-   | 027.41               |
| Shabbona to Sterling, Ill.  Mendota, via East Clinton and Fulton, to Savanne Ill   | 59.52<br>47.98    | mont, South Dakota, to Billings, Mont  | 837.41<br>16.88      |
| Mendota, via East Clinton and Fulton, to   | 41.00             | Oreapolis to Omaha, Neb  | 80.59                |
| Savanna, Ill   | 81.41             | South Omaha to Pappio, Neb   | 9.42                 |
| Savanna, Ill   | 1.37              | Nebraska City Junction, Ia., to Lincoln, Neb.  | 62.59                |
| Vates City to Rushrille III  | 44.82             | Nebraska City, via Nemaha, to Salem, Neb.  | 44.70                |
| Galva, via Arpee, to New Boston, Ill.  | 62.79<br>50.63    | Nemaha, via Tecumseh, to Beatrice, Neb   | 65.19<br>45.45       |
| Arpee to Keithsburg, Ill. Gladstone to Keithsburg, Ill. Galesburg to Peoria, Ill.  | 6.25              | Atchison, Kan., to Rulo Junction, Neb  | 60.64                |
| Gladstone to Keithsburg, Ill   | 17.13             | Table Rock to Lancaster, Neb<br>Lincoln, via Milford, to Columbus, Neb   | 73.41                |
| Galesburg to Peoria, Ill   | 17.13<br>52.77    | Crete, via Dewitt and Beatrice, to Wymore,   |                      |
|  | 12.22             | Neb  | 42.73                |
| Carthage Junc., via Carthage, to Quincy, Ill. Quincy, Ill., to Louisiana and Hannibal, Mo.   | 71.05             | Odell, Neb., to Concordia, Kan   | 71.49                |
|  | 48.40             | Dewitt, via Holdredge, Neb., to Cheyenne,  | 471.91               |
| w East St. Louis, III  | 245.73            | Fairmont, via Strang, to Chester, Neb  | 45.19                |
| FACE OF FARMORE United Rev. Reiding Chineses   |                   | Edgar to Superior, Neb   | 26.53                |
| to connection with Carthage Branch   | 0.16              | Edgar to Superior, Neb   | 64.18                |
| Concord to Herrin, Ill.  East St. Louis, via Eads Bridge, to St. Louis  Union Depot  | 174.77            | Aurora, via Central City, Palmer and Greeley<br>Center, to Ericson, Neb  | 82.65                |
| Union Depot  | 3.20              | Center, to Ericson, Neb  | 73.29                |
| Union Depot.  Rock Island, Ill., to Clinton, Ia., via Daven-   | 0.20              | Palmer to Sargent, Neb   | 40.38                |
|  | 37.94             | Kenesaw to Kearney, Neb  | 24.14                |
| Barstow to Sterling, Ill.  | 40.44             | Kenesaw to Kearney, Neb  | 78.23                |
| Ft. Madison to Batavia, Ia.  Albia, via Knoxville, to Des Moines, Ia   | <b>\$5.95</b>     | Orleans, Neb., to St. Francis, Kan   | 133.79<br>49.17      |
|  | <b>6</b> 8.05     | Culbertson to Imperial, Neb  | 46.97                |
|  | 142.96            | Denver, Col., to Lyons and Tower, Col<br>Edgemont, via Minnekahta and Englewood,   | 20.0                 |
| IOPO IR 1997 (Pront / Star to All Re   |                   | to Deadwood, S. D.   | 106.40               |
| Creston To to American   | 30.49             |  | 31.91                |
| Creston, via Fontanelle, to Cumberland, Ia<br>Red Oak to Hamburg, Ia<br>Red Oak to Griswold, Ia<br>Hastings to Sidney, Ia  | 95.05             | Minnekahta to Hot Springs, S. D  | $\frac{13.34}{7.00}$ |
| Red Oak to Hamburg, Ia   | 47.16<br>39.17    | Newcastle to Cambria. Wvo  | 9.50                 |
| Red Oak to Griswold, Ia  | 18.04             | Alliance Neb to Brush Col  | 150.11               |
| Hastings to Sidney, Ia. Hastings to Carson, Ia. Burlington to Oskalogg, Ia.  | 21.12             | I MOTHIOGE. Neb., to Guernsey and Honcon   | #0                   |
| Burlington to Oskaloosa, In.   | 16.02             |  | 103.76 $130.15$      |
|  |                   |  | 152.42               |
| Winfield to Washington, Ia.  Des Moines, Ia., to Cainsville, Mo.  St. Louis, Vo. to Businesses, Vo.  | 18.64             | Stromsburg to Alma, Neb  | 55.53                |
| Des Moines, Ia., to Cainsville, Mo   | 106.35            | Ashland Ict Neb to Sioux City, Ia  | 107.66               |
| St. Louis, Mo., to Burlington, Ia  |                   | North Sioux City to O'Neill  | 128.14               |
|  |                   | i cranine set, to working, wyo   | 110.91               |
|  | . 48.01<br>. 2.72 |  | 36.57                |
| VICE I IA. IO CHITOIIION MIC   | 10 = 44           |  | 19.09                |
| Toppel W. Failingra and Cameron, to St   |                   | Deadwood Control DD C D  | 17 68                |
|  |                   |  |                      |
| Cameron Jet. to Kansas City Mo   | . 8.73<br>. 53.83 | Total mileage operated   | 9,020.82             |
| Cameron Jct. to Kansas City, Mo. Harlem, Mo., to Omaha, Neb., via Counci   |                   | <u> </u>   |                      |
|  | . 192.41          | RECAPITULATION.  | 00 04                |
| Armour, Mo., to Atchison, Kan<br>East Leavenworth, Mo., to Leavenworth   | 4.00              | I I ince Foot of Missouri Divos  | 4,492.84             |
| Kan Kan Leavenworth, Mo., to Leavenworth   | ١,                | Trues west of Missouri River   | 4,404.04             |
| Bigelow Mo to Villiago In  |                   | ± 1  | 8,947.48             |
| Corning, Mo., to Clarinda, Ia.   | 45.4              | Narrow Gauge   | 73.34                |
| Alexandria, Mo., to Shenandoah, Ia   | 238.0             |  |                      |
| The state of Mexico, Mo  | . 63.2            |  | . ¥,UZU.CZ           |
| 2d track, 637.68 m.; 3d track.   | 23.55             |  | Gauge,               |

2d track, 637.68 m.; 3d track, 23.55 m.; sidings, etc., 2,574.46 miles. Gauge, 4 ft. 8½ in. Rail (steel, 11,866.55 miles), 56 to 85 lbs.

8. Trackage Rights.—The following lines and parts of lines are leased and operated jointly with other companies; their mileage (total, 214.56 miles) is included in Sec. 2:



| EAST OF MISSOURE D   |              | 77 ACIC. CO  | · 729  |
|--|--------------|--|--------|
| EAST OF MISSOURI RIVER (total, 142.56  | m.).         | I Francisco  |        |
|  |              | East of Missouri River (total 142.56   | m \    |
|  | Miles.       |  | ш. ј   |
| Chicago and Northwestern Ry.:  East Clinton, Ill., to Clinton, Is  | 1.22         | Alchison and Fredom D.   |        |
| East Clinton, Ill., to Clinton, Ia.  Post-   | ·            |  | Miles. |
| Illinois Central RR.:  | 0.98         | Atchison Union Depot & RR.:  | 0.39   |
| Portage Curve to East Dubuque, Ill   |              | At Atchison, Kan. Chicago, Peoria & St. Louis Ry, of Illians                                   |        |
|  | 12.41        | Chicago, Peoria & St. Louis Ry. of Illinois: At Jacksonville, Ill                              | 0.10   |
| St. Paul 17 Autver, Dubuque, Ja  |              |  | _      |
|  | 1.12         | Des Moines Union RR.   | 0.48   |
| At St. Paul, Minn.  Great Northern Ry.:  | 0.53         | At Des Moines, Ia.  Leavenworth Bridge and Terminal P.   |        |
| MUDDeg polic 4 - G   | 0.55         | Leavenworth Bridge and Terminal Ry.:   | 2.89   |
| Minneapolis Union Ry.:   | 11.65        | Kechuk - Tri W Leavenworth Ken   | 1 70   |
|  | 11.00        | Keokuk and Hamilton Bridge:  | 1.73   |
| At Minneapolis, Minn Winona Bridge Ry.: East W:  | 2.21         | At Keokuk, Ia. Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. At Carson, Ia. Burlington to Mediapolis, Ia. | 0.03   |
|  |              | At Carson Island & Pacific Ry.:  | 0.03   |
| East Winona, Wis., to Winona, Minn.  C., C., C. & St. L. Ry.:  | 0.98         | Burlington to Mediapolis, Ia.  Kansas City Union Denot:  | 0.23   |
| Termin I to East St. Louis III   |              | Kansas City Union Dentis, Ia   | 13.77  |
| East Alton to East St. Louis, Ill.  Terminal RR. Assn  | 19.05        | At Kanego Cias. 14 - "   | ,      |
|  | - 1          | Missouri & Illinois Bridge Co.: At West Alton W  | 0.20   |
| At St. Louis, Mo.  Chicago and Alton RR.   | 3.20         | At West Alton, Mo., to Alton, Ill  |        |
|  | 3.83         | Tr-  | 2.69   |
| At Louisiana Mo  |              | WEST OF MISSOURI RIVER (total, 72.00 m<br>St. Joseph & Grand Island B.                         |        |
| At Felton, Mo. At Wann, Ill.   | 2.07         | St. Joseph & Grand Island Ry.:   | .).    |
| At Wann III  |              | At Fairfield, Neb.   |        |
| At reiton, Mo At Wann, Ill Quincy, Omaha & Kansas City RR At Milan, Mo Jacksonville Midland RR At Jacksonville, Ill. Wabash RR | 0.02<br>4.27 | At Fairfield, Neb.  K. C. & O. Junc. to Endicott, Neb  Northern Pacific Ry.:                   | 2.65   |
| At Milan, Mo Aansas City RR.:  | 2.27         | Northern Pacific Ry.:  | 12.00  |
| acksonville Midland P.P.   |              | Audulev to Rilling 14 .  |        |
| At Jacksonville III  | 0.02         | Colorado and Southern Ry.:   | 12.62  |
| At Jacksonville, III.  |              |  | 11 20  |
| At Hannibal, Mo<br>Moulton to Bloomfield, Ia   | 3.00         | Union Pacific RR.  | 11.30  |
| Domes to Bloomfield Is   | 0.44         | Sterling to Union, Col   | 23.67  |
| Moulton to Bloomfield, Ia  Davenp., Rock Island & N. W. Ry.  Rock Island, Ill., to Clinton.                                    | 14.11        | Gilmore to South Omaha, Neb  | 4.54   |
| Union D. Island, Ill., to Clinton To   |              | outh Omaha Story W   | 0.22   |
| U. P. Tronge RR.   |              | At South Omeha N. 1  | 0.22   |
| Missouri Kaller, la., to Omaha Nob   | G            | At South Omaha, Neb  | 0.41   |
| Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry.: At Hannibal, Mo  | ₩. 1 ₽ I     | At Siony City, To  |        |
|  | 000 0        | hicago, St. Paul, Minn. & Omaha Ry.:   | 0.86   |
| 4 Diese  | 0.30         | Ferry to Sioux City, Ia  |        |
| 4. History.—Chartered Wat  |              |  | 3.73   |

- 4. History.—Chartered Feb. 12, 1849, under the laws of Illinois, as Aurora Branch RR. Co.; name changed to Chicago and Aurora RR. Co., June 22, 1852; named were built the section of main line from Chicago to Mendota, Ill., 76.89 remainder of the mileage was acquired from time to time by purchases at fore-closure sales, by consolidations, and by construction under the charters of various page 362.) By deeds dated Feb. 15, 1908, the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR. the Missouri River, the termini and mileage of which are given on page 381 of the and Colorado RR., Cheyenne and Burlington RR., Chicago, Nebraska and Kansas Pacific RR., Kansas City and Omaha Ry., Lincoln and Black Hills RR., Lincoln RR., Chicago, Nebraska and Colorado RR., Nebraska Ry., Nebraska and Colorado RR., Nebraska RR., Denver and Montana RR., Omaha and South-Woming and Western RR., Omaha and North Platte RR., Omaha and South-Republican Valley, Kansas and Southwestern RR., By deeds dated Dec. 1, 1908, County Narrow Gauge Ry., Northern and Southern Illinois RR., Big Horn RR., County Narrow Gauge Ry., Northern and Southern Illinois RR., Big Horn RR., County Narrow Gauge Ry., Northern and Southern Illinois RR., Big Horn RR., Big Horn
- 5. Control by the Great Northern and Northern Pacific Ry. Cos.—In 1901, \$107,613,500 of the \$110,839,100 capital stock of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR. Co. was exchanged for the joint 20-yr. 4 p. c. bonds of the Great on the basis of \$200 in bonds for \$100 stock.
- 6. Lease to Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Ry. Co.—The lease of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR. to the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Ry. Co., referred to on page 518 of the Manual for 1907, was rescinded by mutual agreement of the parties. On July, 1907, the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR. Co., resumed the possession of the property and has since operated it.



- 7. Control of The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co.—On Dec. 21, 1908, the directors of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR. Co. ratified the purchase of a controlling interest in the common stock of The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. (See General Index for statement of the latter company.)
- 8. Rolling Stock, June 30, 1909.—Locomotives, 1,703. Cars—passenger and combination, 784; baggage, mail and express, 293; other passenger, 130; freight (box and furniture, 26,506; refrigerator, 1,712; stock, 7,277; coal, 14,858; flat, 1,282; ore, 72; cabooses, 662; other, 34), 52,403; work (steam shovels, 20; steam cranes and derricks, 32; other, 3,351), 3,403—total, 57,013.
- 9. Income Account, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy RR. Co., Years Ended June 30.

| Earnings:                   | 1907-08                                       | 1908-09   | Expenses:   | 1907-08  | 1908-09  |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| Passenger                   | 52,568,751.78<br>2,311,816.81<br>1,909.282.06 | (9,023.09 m.)<br>\$19,585,305.02<br>52,240,920.60<br>2,314,568.25<br>2,026,990.25<br>2,444,847.24 | Maint. of Equipment Traffic Expenses Transportation Expenses. | 12,368,932.08<br>1,535,494.65<br>25,183,243.51 | (9,023.09 m.)<br>\$12,986,773.27<br>13,366,415.08<br>1,576,360.83<br>24,554,729.67<br>2,076,718.92 |
| Totals<br>Averages per Mile | \$77,748,161.52<br>8,660.67                   | \$78,612,629.36<br>8,712.38   | Totals  |  | \$54,560,997.77<br>6,046.81  |

### Analysis of Operating Expenses.

|  | <ul> <li>Average Per<br/>Mile Operated.</li> </ul> |  | Per Cent of<br>Gross Earnings.          |   |
|--|--|--|---|---|
|  | 1907-08  | 1908-09  | 1907-08                                 |   |
| Maintenance of Way and Structures Maintenance of Equipment Traffic Expenses Transportation Expenses General Expenses | 1,377.81<br>171.04<br>2 805 22                     | \$1,439.28<br>1,481.36<br>174.70<br>2,721.32<br>230.15 | 18.52<br>15.91<br>1.98<br>32.39<br>2.29 | 16.52<br>17.00<br>2.01<br>31.24<br>2.64 |
| Totals   | \$6,156.49   | \$6,046.81   | 71.09                                   | 69.41                                   |

Net earnings, 1908-09 (30.59 p. c.), \$24,051,631.59. Deductions: Taxes, \$2,517,017.52; betterments, \$2,237,080.86; outside operations and rents balance, and miscellaneous income, \$612,197.74; interest on bonds of C., B. & Q. RR. and controlled companies, \$7,875,507.16; cash paid to sinking funds, \$675,828.56; dividends (Oct. 1, 1908, Jan. 1, April 1, and July 1, 1909, 2 p. c. each), \$8,867,128—total, \$22,784,759.84. Surplus for year, \$1,266,871.75; surplus forward, \$39,405,889.79—total, \$40,672,761.54.

Percentage of Fixed Charges to Gross Earnings, 14.08 p. c.; to Total Net, 45.01 p. c.

# 10. Income Account, including all Leased and Controlled Roads (average, 9,279 miles). Year Ended June 30, 1909

|                                       | Ended June 30, 1909.   |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Gross Earnings                        | Interest on Bonds  | 675,828.56                               |
|                                       | Betterments Charged to Income<br>Rents' Balance, Income from Securi-<br>ties Owned, etc. (Debit)<br>Net Loss on Outside Operations | 2,268,816.03<br>471.792.07<br>158,406.71 |
| Net Operating Revenue \$24,066,598.00 | Total Deductions   | \$13,997,278.37                          |

Net corporate income, \$10,069,319.63. Paid dividends (Sec. 9), \$8,867,-128. Surplus for year, \$1,202,191.63.

### 11. General Balance Sheet, June 30, 1909.

|  | Demonto                                       |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| Roads (total \$23 241 400 12).                                     | \$360,245,059.73                              | Funded Debt (Sec. 15)   | \$110,839,100.00<br>203,373,000.00<br>63,720.50 |
| Davenport Rock Island to N   | 16,416,337.50                                 | Matured Coupons, not Presented<br>Interest on Bonds Accrued, not yet<br>Payable | 3,221,913.37                                    |
| western Ry. Co<br>Quincy, Omaha & K. C. RR. Co<br>Narrow Gauge RR. | 1,904,167.24<br>3,322,914.00<br>1,597,981,39  | Sinking Fund Pay. Accrued, not yet<br>Payable                                   | 289,844.98<br>6,110,816.69                      |
| Trustees of Sinking Funds, Showing the Cost of Uncancelled Sources | 11,073,130.05                                 | Relief Department Fund<br>Fire Insurance Fund                                   | 71,186.95<br>692,048.43<br>16,476,392.94        |
| held in Sinking Funds.  Material and Supplies                      | 18,841,722.68                                 | Sundry Accounts Balance<br>Renewal Fund<br>Income Account                       | 10,000,000.00<br>40,672,761.54<br>14.187,325.02 |
| Sundry Available Securities Cash on Hand                           | 5,882,190,73<br>1,912,200,00<br>15,064,572,55 | Profit and Loss<br>Sinking Funds (Sec. 16)                                      | 30,262,165.47                                   |
| Total Assets   |   | Total Liabilities   | \$436,260,275.87                                |



|   | 1903                     | 1904                     | 1905                     | 1906                    | 1907                     | 1908                             | 1909  |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Average Miles Operated                              | 8.693.00                 | 8,799.00                 | 8.871.00                 | 8,896.00                | 9,122.00                 | 9,236.00                         | 9,282.00  |
| Passenger Train Miles                               | 15,311,454               | 13,478,444               | 8,871.00<br>13,728,174   | 14,598,702              | 15,624,176               | 15,555,738                       | 15,882,031  |
| Freight Train Miles                                 | 18,545,775               |                          | 16,052,182               | 16,000,347              | 17,029,144               | 16,223,742                       | 16,118,170  |
| Mixed Train Miles Total Rev. Train Miles.           | 33,857,229               | 32,239,305               | 20 700 254               | 1,394,137<br>31,993,186 | 1,881,711<br>34,035,031  | 1,328,773<br>33,108,253          | 1,373,145<br>33,373,346                                 |
| Passengers Carried                                  | 33,001,228               | 14.098.053               | 29,780,356<br>14,929,079 | 15,494,723              | 16,757,220               | 19,214,239                       | 20,681,677  |
| Passengers One Mile                                 | 678,462,129              | 682,352,166              | 810,793,257              | 801,883,902             |                          | 1,016,454,235                    |   |
| Freight (tons) Moved.                               |                          | 20 634 024               | 20 997 397               | 23 627 716              | 25 530 631               | 24.964.341                       | 25,439,521  |
| Freight (ton) Miles                                 | 4,931,185,014            | 5,207,483,649            | 5,241,159,515            | 6,347,902,891           | 7,169,879,492            | 6,655,887,419                    | 6,682, <u>3</u> 88 <b>,32</b> 6                         |
| Earnings-Passenger                                  | 14,136,281               | 14,494,573               | 15,898,243               | 16,409,104              | 18,666,973               | 18,819,239                       | 19,797,152  |
| Freight   | 42,782,406               | 44,651,997               | 43,863,893               | 51,168,339              | 56,516,689               | 53,036,306                       | 52,768,763  |
| Other   | 5,719,692                | 6,081,622                | 6,210,910                | 6,569,228               | 7,289,589                | 6,603,519                        | 6,848,442   |
| Gross Traffic Earnings                              | 00 000 000               | 4F 000 100               | 05 070 040               | 74 140 071              | 00 472 0F1               | 70 450 044                       | 70 414 257  |
| Operating Expenses                                  | 62,638,379               | <b>65,22</b> 8,192       | 65,973,046               | 74,146,671              | 82,473,251               | 78,459,064                       | 79,414,357  |
| Maint of Wore & Clause                              | 9,341,728                | 10,277,275               | 9,090,499                | 11,312,712              | 14,445,867               | 14,603,477                       | 13,203,214  |
| Maintenance of Four                                 | 7,719,044                | 8,376,602                | 9,788,194                | 13,639,941              | 14,725,632               | 12,501,461                       | 13,510,266  |
| Traffic Expenses Transportation Expenses            | 17,985,964               | 20,266,481               | 19,352,056               | 22,354,707              | 25,224,272               | 1,555,180                        | 1,594,996   |
| General Expenses                                    | 3,717,261                | 3,751,935                | 3,999,584                | 4,156,282               | 4,509,217                | 2 <b>5,507,27</b> 1<br>1,817,836 | 24,927,016<br>2,112,267                                 |
|   |                          |                          |                          |                         |                          |                                  |   |
| Total Opera. Expenses                               |                          |                          |                          | 51,463,642              | 58,904,988               | 55,985,225                       | 55,347,759  |
| Net Earnings<br>Other Income                        | 23,874,382<br>346,540    |                          | 23,742,713<br>302,202    |                         | 23,568,263<br>443,262    |                                  | 24,066,598  |
| Total Net Income                                    | 24,220,922               | 22,555,899               | 24,044,915               | 23,093,711              | 24,011,525               | 22,489,034                       | 24,066,598  |
| Deductions—Taxes                                    | 1,778,476                | 1,906,649                | 1,870,000                | 2,044,890               | 2,838,800                | 2,484,031                        | 2:546.928   |
|   |                          | 6,908,500                | 7,431,004                |                         |                          |                                  | 7,875,507   |
| AUCUL OF Tracks of                                  | 0.000                    | 204,116                  |                          | 1                       |                          | [ <b>.</b>                       |   |
| Sinking Funds<br>Dividends                          | 1/7 \ 0 004 200          | 721,717                  | 722,483                  | 721,954                 | 709,310                  |                                  | 675,828   |
| DividendsOther Deductions                           | (7)8,834,570             | (7)8,834,749             | (7)8,834,853<br>216,650  | (7)8,834,868<br>230,486 | (7)8,834,874             | (8)8,867,128<br>3,472,606        | 2,899,015   |
|   |                          |                          | 210,000                  | 200,900                 |                          | 3,412,000                        | 2,000,010   |
| Total Deductions  Balance for Year (+ or -)         | 19,729,384               |                          | 19,074,990               |                         | 19,691,193               | 22,466,667                       | 22,864,406  |
|   |                          | +3,980,168               | +4,969,925               | +3,907,572              | +4,320,333               | +22,367                          | +1,202,192  |
| Gross Expenses per Mile<br>Gross Expenses per Mile  |                          | 7,413.14                 | 7,436.93                 | 8,334.83                | 9,041.14                 | 8,494.92                         | 8,555.74  |
|   | 4,459.22                 | 4,849.66                 | 4,760.49                 | 5,785.03                | 6,457.46                 | 6,061.63                         | 5,962.91  |
| Expenses to Earnings                                | 2,746.39<br>61.89 p. c.  | 2,563.48<br>65.42 p. c.  | 2,676.44<br>64.01 p. c.  | 2,549.80<br>69.41 p. c. | 2,583.68<br>71.42 p. c.  | 2,433.29<br>71.35 p. c.          | 2,592.83<br>69.69 p. c.                                 |
| Aver. Rate per Pass. p. Mile                        | 2.08 c.                  | 2.12 c.                  | 1.96 c.                  | 2.05 c.                 | 2.07 c.                  | 1.85 c.                          | 1.86 c.   |
| are rease per 10n p. Mile.                          | 0.87 с.                  | 0.86 с.                  | 0.84 c. •                | 0.81 c.                 | 0.79 с.                  | 0.80 с.                          | 0.79 с.   |
| Miles of Railroad                                   | 8,751.00                 | 8.821.00                 |                          | 0.007.00                | 0.124.00                 | 9,282.00                         | 9,279.00  |
| Locomotives.  | 1.328                    | 1,383                    | 8,879.00<br>1,361        | 8,927.00<br>1,468       | 9,134.00<br>1,604        | 1,703                            | 1,703   |
|   |                          | 855                      | 852                      | 928                     | 929                      | 916                              | 914   |
| Freight Com   | 286                      | 293                      | 293                      | 293                     | 290                      | 292                              | 293   |
| Other Cars  | 46,916<br>700            | 48,560                   | 48,871                   | 50,743                  | 51,662                   | 53,156                           | 52,403<br>3,403   |
| Canital Canal                                       | 100                      | 6,762                    | 6,444                    | 6,643                   | 6,866<br><b>\$</b>       | 3,257                            | 3,403   |
| Capital Stock. Funded Debt. Cont. Liabilities (D. v | 110,839,100              | 110,839,100              | 110,839,100              | 110,839,100             | 110,839,100              | 110,839,100                      | 110,839,100   |
| Cont. Liabilities (Br. Li's).                       | 154,325,900              | 169,290,100              | 170,512,100              |                         |                          | 183,064,000                      | 203,373,000   |
| Current Liabilities (Br. Li's). Bills Payable       | 1,725,000<br>29,130,691  |                          |                          | 10 000                  | 13,211,720               | 90.070.224                       | 26,925,823  |
| Profit and Y  | 1                        |                          |                          | 10,677,256              | 2,000,000                |                                  | 20,920,020  |
| Income Access                                       | 13.151.468               | 13,294,487               | 13,408,063               | 14,334,904              |                          |                                  | 14,187,325  |
| Renewal Fund  | 25,415,534               | 1 30 547 860             | 36,564,252               | 41,649,537              | 47,023,299               | 39,405,890                       |   |
| Sinking Funds                                       | 10,000,000<br>21,697,725 | 10,000,000<br>23,106,399 |                          |                         |                          |                                  | $\begin{array}{c} 10,000,000 \\ 30,262,165 \end{array}$ |
| Total Tinters                                       |                          | <del></del>              | 24,559,979               | 26,057,339              | 27,590,565               | 29,127,441                       | 00,202,104  |
| Road and Equipment                                  | 366,285,418              |                          |                          |                         | 393,683,176              |                                  |   |
| Materials on Hand                                   | 302,654,667              | 321,973,526              | 327,940,523              | 337,755,290             | 345,281,500              | <b>35</b> 8,832,115              | 360,245,000   |
| Sundry Trusts. Investments, Costs                   | 4,882,965<br>13,493,132  | 5,816,988<br>14,376,440  |                          | 4,984,451               | 6,013,344                | 6,415,610                        |   |
| Clirrent A  | . I 19 ∩14 3∩4           | 14.848.543               |                          |                         | 17,262,788<br>18,809,452 | 18,274,259<br>18,908,729         |   |
| Cash on Hand  | 21,477,950               | 8,910,257                | 1,885,840                |                         | <b> </b>                 |                                  |   |
| Total A   | 4,762,400                | 6,505,025                |                          |                         | 6,316,092                | 5,273,702                        | 15 Ot 4,57;   |
| Total Assets  | 366,285,418              | 372,430,779              | 373,495,329              | 387,730,136             | 393,683,176              | 407,704,416                      | 436,200,275   |
| 10 =  | 1                        | 1                        | 1 0.0,100,028            | 0.,,00,,100             | 000,00,110               | 1                                |   |

<sup>18.</sup> Capital Stock.—Authorized and outstanding, June 30, 1909, \$110,839,-100. Shares, \$100. More than 97 p. c. of the capital stock is owned by the



Northern Pacific Ry. Co. and Great Northern Ry. Co., and is deposited as collateral to the joint 4 p. c. bonds of these companies. Registrars of stock, National Bank of Commerce, Boston Mass., and Union Trust Co., New York, N. Y. Transfer agents; Edward B. O'Connor, Boston, Mass., and Morton H. Niles and Eugene A. Bernholz, 32 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. Annual meeting, first Wednesday in November, at Chicago, Ill.; books close thirty days in advance. Stock listed on New York Stock Exchange.

14. Dividends.—Dividends payable Jan. 1, April 1, July 1 and Oct., at Boston, Mass., New York, N. Y., and Chicago, Ill.; books close four days in advance. From the date of its organization the company paid to June 30, 1909, a total of 161 regular cash dividends, aggregating 384 p. c., or \$192,-945,721.25; besides which the following distributions of stock were made: Nov. 15, 1862, \$946,900; May, 1864, \$745,000; Oct. 31, 1865, \$1,675,300; Sept. 15, 1867, \$2,079,800; March 15, 1869, \$1,254,300—a total of \$6,701,300 paid in stock. An extra dividend (No. 152) of 6 p. c., amounting to \$6,650,346, was paid Oct. 1, 1907. A statement showing the dates and rates of all dividends paid by the company, up to and including that of June 15, 1898, is in the Manual for 1898, page 385. Since then dividends at the following rates have been paid: 1898, 5½ p. c.; 1899 to Sept., 1901, at the rate of 6 p. c. per annum; 1902 to July, 1907, at rate of 7 p. c. per annum; Oct., 1907, 8 p. c.; 1908 to April 1, 1910, at the rate of 8 p. c. per annum.

15. Funded Debt Outstanding, April 30, 1910 (total, \$209,606,000).
(Including \$18,368,100 Uncancelled Bonds Held in Sinking Funds on June 30, 1909.)

\$8,375,000 Iowa Division sinking fund bonds, \$2,277,000 being 5 p. c. bonds and \$6,098,000 4 p. c. bonds. Dated Oct. 1, 1879, due Oct. 1, 1919. Interest April 1 and Oct. 1, at National Bank of Commerce, New York, N. Y., and at company's office, Boston, Mass. Coupon bonds, \$1,000 each, registerable as to principal. Secured by first mortgage on the following lines owned in fee simple, and on 85.69 miles of 2d track in Iowa: Burlington to Pacific Junction, Ia., 270.4 m.; Red Oak to Hamburg, Ia., 39.17 m.; Charlton to Leon, Ia., 36.54 m.; Creston, Ia., to Hopkins, Mo., 44.61 m.; main track in Council Bluffs, Ia., 1.57 m.; Leon, Ia., via Bethany Junction, Mo., to Grant City, Mo., and from Bethany Junc. to Albany, Mo., 103.28 m.; Hastings to Sidney, Ia., 21.12 m.; Villisca Junc., Ia., to Burlington Junc., Mo., 35.02 m.; Clarinda to Northboro, Ia., 17.85 m.; Red Oak to Griswold, Ia., 18.04 m.; Creston to Fontanelle, Ia., 26.83 m.; Hastings to Carson, Ia., 15.79 m.; Charlton to Indianola, Ia., 30.49 m.; Knoxville to Des Moines, Ia., 32.02 m.; Albany to St. Joseph, Mo., 48.75 m.; Fontanelle to Cumberland, Ia., 95.34 m.—total, 891.02 miles. The sinking fund payment is 1½ p. c. of the par value of all bonds issued, payable yearly on the 1st of Oct. It is invested in bonds of this issue at a maximum price of 105 and accrued interest for 5 p. c. bonds, and of par and accrued interest for 4 p. c. bonds; bonds to be drawn at the maximum price if they cannot be purchased, and when so purchased or drawn, to be cancelled. Trustees: H. Parkman, Francis Bartlett and W. J. Ladd, Roston, Mass. Listed on New York and Boston Stock Exchanges.

\$3,667,000 sinking fund 4 p. c. bonds, dated Sept. 1, 1881, due Sept. 1, 1921, interest March 1 and Sept. 1, at National Bank of Commerce, New York, N. Y. Coupon bonds, \$1,000 each, registerable as to principal. The sinking fund payment is \$43,000 per annum, payable yearly on the 1st of Aug. It is invested in bonds of this issue at a maximum price of par and accrued interest, bonds to be drawn at the maximum price if they cannot be purchased, and to be held by the trustee uncancelled until maturity. Interest on bonds held in the fund is added to the yearly payment, and invested in the same manner. Of the \$3,693,000 bonds outstanding \$2,293,000 were in the sinking fund on June 30, 1909.

\$7,310,200 Denver Extension sinking fund 4 p. c. bonds, dated Dec. 1, 1881, due Feb. 1, 1922, interest Feb. 1 and Aug. 1, at National Bank of Commerce, New York, N. Y., and at company's office, Boston, Mass. Coupon bonds, \$1,000 each, registerable as to principal. Secured by deposit with the trustee of an equal amount of 1st mtge. bonds secured on 194.61 m. of the Republican Valley RR. (Beatrice, Neb., to Nemaha, 65.19 m.; Nemaha to Salem, Neb., 17.73 m.; Table Rock to Wymore, Neb., 39.09 m.; west line of Red Willow County to west line of Nebraska, 72.6 m.), and on the Burlington and Colorado RR., from west line of Nebraska to Denver, Colo., 174.89 miles. In addition, the trustee holds \$540,000 out of a total of \$2,105,000 1st mtge. bonds of the Republican Valley



RR. Co. secured on 180.39 miles of road in Nebraska (Aurora to York, 21.64 m.; Aurora to Central City, 19.71 m.; Aurora to Grand Island, 18.51 m.; and Reatrice via Wymore to Red Cloud, 120.53), the remaining \$1,565,000 of these bonds being held by the trustee of the Burlington and Missouri RR. in Neb. consolidated 6 p. c. mortgage. Sinking fund payment of \$79,680 per annum, payable Jan. 1 and July 1, is to be invested in bonds of this issue at a maximum price of par and accrued interest; bonds to be drawn at the maximum price if they cannot be purchased, and to be held uncancelled by the trustee until maturity. Interest on bonds held in the fund is added to the semi-annual payments, and is invested in the same manner. Of the \$7,310,200 bonds outstanding \$4,103,900 were in the sinking fund of this issue on June 30, 1909. Trustee, New England Trust Co., Boston, Mass. Listed on New York and Boston Stock Exchanges.

\$8,510,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR. plain 5 p. c. bonds, dated May 1, 1883, due May 1, 1913, interest May 1 and Nov. 1, at National Bank of Commerce, New York, N. Y., and at company's office, Boston, Mass. Coupon bonds, \$1,000 each, registerable as to principal. The bonds are plain debentures, not secured by mortgage and without a sinking fund provision. Listed

on New York and Boston Stock Exchanges.

\$23,430,000 Nebraska Extension mtge. 4 p. c. sinking fund bonds, dated May 1, 1887, due May 1, 1927, interest May 1 and Nov. 1, at National Bank of Commerce, New York, N. Y., and at company's office, Boston, Mass. Coupon bonds, \$1,000 each, registerable as to principal or convertible into fully registered bonds in sums of \$5,000. Secured by first mortgage on 296.91 miles of the lines owned in fee simple, being from Hastings to Aurora, Neb., 27.75 miles, and from Grand Island to Alliance, Neb., 269.16 miles. Also secured by the deposit with the trustee of an aggregate of \$23,494,200 1st mtge. bonds secured on the following proprietary roads, aggregating 1,471.41 miles in length (see Sec. 2 for details); Nebraska and Colorado RR., 430.71 m.; Omaha and North Platte RR., 80.59 m.; Lincoln and Black Hills RR. (Central City to Ericson, 62.94 m.; Palmer to Arcadia, 53.61 m.; and Greeley Center to Burwell, 40.38 m.), 156.93 m.; Colorado and Wyoming RR., 144.58 m.; Cheyenne and Burlington RR., 29.01 m.; Oxford and Kansas RR., 59.61 m.; Beaver Valley RR., 74.18 m.; Chicago, Nebraska and Kansas RR., 71.49 m.; Republican Valley, Kansas and Southwestern RR., 78.23 m.; Republican Valley and Wyoming RR., 49.17 miles. There is a sinking fund of 1 p. c. of the par value of all bonds issued, payable annually on the 1st of May, which is invested in bonds of this issue, at a maximum price is a sinking fund of 1 p. c. of the par value of all bonds issued, payable annually on the 1st of May, which is invested in bonds of this issue, at a maximum price is a sinking fund of 1 p. c. of the par value of all bonds issued, payable annually on the 1st of May, which is invested in bonds of this issue, at a maximum price is a sinking fund of 1 p. c. of the par value of all bonds issued, payable annually on the lest of May, which is invested in bonds of this issue, at a maximum price is a sinking fund payment is to be returned to the general funds of the company, and the obligation to purchase bonds therewith ceases. The authorized issue is \$

\$53,113,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR. general mtge. 4 p. c. bonds, dated March 1, 1908, due March 1, 1958, interest March 1 and Sept. 1, at office of Great Northern Ry. Co.. 32 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., and at C., B. & Q. RR. Co.'s office, Sears Building, Boston, Mass. Coupon bonds, \$1,000 each; registerable isterable as to principal only or may be exchanged for full registered bonds without coupons in denominations of \$5,000, \$10,000 and \$50,000. Registered bonds may also be exchanged for coupon bonds. Secured by first mortgage on the company's many descriptions wisconsidered by the company's many descriptions of the company descriptions described by the company description descriptions described by the company description description descriptions described by the company description descri the company's main line and branches, situated in the States of Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, South Dakota, Wyoming and Montana, and includes its terminals in Chicago, Aurora, Galesburg, Peoria and East St. Louis in Illinois; St. Paul and Winona in Minnesota; St. Louis Hand Winona in Dubuque St. Louis, Hannibal, Kansas City and St. Joseph in Missouri; Clinton, Dubuque, Burlington, Ottumwa, Des Moines and Council Bluffs in Iowa; Omaha and Lincoln in Nebraska; Denver in Colorado; and elsewhere. The mortgages cover 8,493.61 miles, of which 5,527.91 miles are subject to prior liens, leaving the general mortgage 4s a first lien on 2,965.70 miles. Authorized issue, \$300,000,-000, of which \$175,000,000 are reserved for the special purpose of retiring all outstanding bonds of the company, of previous issues; \$2,000,000 are issuable to meet expenses of retiring said prior bonds; \$45,000,000 are issuable for reimburging the tracerum and the company of previous issues; \$2,000,000 are issuable for reimburging the tracerum and the company of the reimbursing the treasury of the company for outlays already made by it for betterments of the company for outlays already made by it for betterments of and additions to the property covered by the mortgage, and the



remaining \$78,000,000 are issuable only for additions, improvements and betterments of and to the mortgaged property, which, when acquired, must be placed under the lien of the mortgage; thereby increasing the mortgaged property by the full amount of such additions. The rate of interest permitted by the mortgage on the bonds secured thereby is such as the Board of Directors of the company shall fix, not exceeding 5 p. c. per annum. The \$40,522,000 bonds outstanding on June 30, 1909, being part of the \$45,000,000 issuable for reimbursing the company's treasury, bear interest at 4 p. c. per annum. The bonds are not subject to redemption by sinking fund or otherwise. Trustees: Central Trust Co., New York, and Oliver M. Spencer. Listed on New York Stock Exchange.

\$85,000,000 Illinois Division bonds, \$50,835,000 of them being 3½ p. c. bonds, and the remaining \$34,165,000 4 p. c. bonds. \$296,000 of the 3½ p. c. bonds and \$9,000 of the 4 p. c. bonds are held uncancelled in the sinking fund. Dated July 1, 1899, and due July 1, 1949, but redeemable at 105 p. c. and accrued interest on any interest day after July 1, 1929, on six months' notice. Interest payable Jan. 1 and July 1, at National Bank of Commerce, New York, N. Y., or at the company's office, Boston, Mass. Coupon bonds, \$1,000 each, and registered bonds, \$5,000 or any multiple of \$5,000. Coupon bonds may be registered as to principal or exchanged for fully registered bonds. Secured by first mortgage on the following mileage and on the company's terminals in Chicago and points on and east of the Mississippi River: Chicago, Ill., to Burlington, Ia., 204.04 miles; Galesburg to Quincy, Ill., 99.91 miles; South Aurora, Ill., to St. Paul, Minn., 379.91 miles; Rock Island to East Alton, Ill., 226.68 miles; South Aurora to West Chicago, Ill., 12.35 miles; Aurora to Geneva, Ill., 7.54 miles; Montgomery to Streator, Ill., 57.55 miles; Streator to Walnut Junction, Ill., 59.52 miles; Sheridan Junction to Paw Paw, Ill., 19.54 miles; Mendota to Savanna, Ill., 81.41 miles; Buda to Elmwood, Ill., 44.82 miles; Yates City to Rushville, Ill., 62.79 miles; Galesburg to Rio, Ill., 12.22 miles; Gladstone to Arpee, Ill., 23.38 miles; Carthage Junction to Quincy, Ill., 71.21 miles; Quincy, Ill., to East Louisiana and East Hannibal, Mo., 46.33 miles; Shabbona to Barstow, Ill., 17.96 miles; Flag Center to Rockford, Ill., 23.5 miles; Oregon to Forreston, Ill., 17.96 miles; Galena Junction to Galena, Ill., 3.82 miles; East Clinton, Ill., to Clinton, Ia., 0.39 mile; East Dubuque, Ill., to Dubuque, Ia., 0.53 mile—total, 1,647.22 miles. Trustee, New England Trust Co., Boston, Mass. Listed on New York and Boston Stock Exchanges.

\$13,613,000 Burlington and Missouri River RR. in Neb. consol. mtge. 6 p. c. sinking fund bonds, dated July 1, 1878, due July 1, 1918, interest Jan. 1 and July 1, at National Bank of Commerce, Boston, Mass. Coupon bonds, \$600 and \$1,000. Secured by first mortgage on the main line from Pacific Junction, Ia., to Kearney, Neb., 193.86 m., and on the lines of the Republican River RR. from Hastings, Neb., to the west line of Franklin County, Neb., 76.34 m.; the Omaha and Southwestern RR., 47.92 m., and the line of the Nebraska Ry. from Nemaha via Nebraska City and Lincoln to York, Neb., 136.53 m.; a total of \$5,105,000 of the 1st mtge. bonds of the Republican Valley RR. Co., secured on 180.39 miles of road in Nebraska (Aurora to York, 21.64 m.; Aurora to Central City, 19.71 m.; Aurora to Grand Island, 18.51 m.; Beatrice via Wymore to Red Cloud, 120.53 m.), the remaining \$540,000 of the Republican Valley bonds being held by the trustee of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR., Denver Extension mortgage. Authorized issue, \$14,000,000. Of the \$13,624,000 bonds outstanding on June 30, 1909, \$8,467,800 were held uncancelled in the sinking fund of this issue. The interest on bonds held in the sinking fund is to be invested semi-annually by the trustee in bonds of this issue, at a maximum price of par and accrued or drawn to be held uncancelled in the fund. \$1,000 bonds from No. 1 to No. 4,400, inclusive, and \$600 bonds from No. 1 to No. 1,000, inclusive, amounting in the aggregate to \$5,000,000, were exempt from drawing until July 1, 1908. The sinking fund, with its accumulations, will retire the whole issue at maturity. Trustee, New England Trust Co., Boston, Mass. Listed on Boston Stock Exchange.

\$932,800 Republican Valley RR. 1st mtge. 6 p. c. sinking fund bonds, dated July 1, 1879, due July 1, 1919. interest Jan. 1 and July 1, at National Bank of Commerce, Boston, Mass. Coupon bonds, \$600, \$1,000. Secured by first mortgage on the road from the west line of Red Willow County to the west line of Franklin County, Neb., \$0.47 miles. Of the \$934,000 outstanding bonds of this



tter-

શક

i bi

0.

OI.

)[ 175

17 D.

i

issue, \$604,400 were held uncancelled in the sinking fund on June 30, 1909. 735 The interest on such of these bonds as are held in the sinking fund is to be invested yearly by the trustee in bonds of this issue at a maximum price of par and accrued interest. Bonds are to be drawn if they cannot be purchased, and when so purchased or drawn are to be held uncancelled in the fund. This fund, with its accumulations, will retire the whole issue at maturity. Listed on Boston

\$5,551,000 Hannibal and St. Joseph RR. 1st mtge. 6 n. c. bonds, dated April 30, 1881, due March 1, 1911, interest March 1 and Sept. 1, at Bank of North America, New York, N. Y. Coupon bonds, \$1,000 each, registerable as to principal Secured by first markets on the following lines. Henribal vis to principal. Secured by first mortgage on the following lines: Hannibal, via Palmyra and Cameron, to St. Joseph, Mo., 206.52 m.; Palmyra to West Quincy, Mo. 1970 m. Cameron to Vancas City Mo. 52 92 m.; and st. Joseph Mo. to Mo., 12.70 m.; Cameron to Kansas City, Mo., 53.83 m.; and St. Joseph, Mo., to Atchison, Kan., 15.89 m., a total of 288.94 miles. Trustee: Farmers' Loan and Trust Co., New York, N. Y. Listed on New York Stock Exchange.

\$49,000 Tarkio Valley RR. 1st mtge. 7 p. c. bonds, dated Jan. 1, 1880, due June 1, 1920, interest June 1 and Dec. 1, at Second National Bank, Boston, Mass. Secured by first mortgage on the branch from Coupon bonds, \$1,000 each. Secured by first mortgage on the branch from Corning, Mo., on the main line of the Kansas City, St. Joseph and Council Bluffs RR., to a junction in Page County, Ia., with the branch of the Chicago, Burlington and Output DB from Clark The Kanaga City ton and Quincy RR. from Clarinda, Ia., southwest, 27.61 miles. The Kansas City, St. Joseph and Council Bluffs RR. Co. guarantees both principal and interest, and agrees to apply \$11,000 per annum to the purchase of bonds of this issue ta maximum price of par and accrued interest. Bonds to be drawn if they Nathaniel Thaver Henry Parkman George H Richards and Charles Merriam. Nathaniel Thayer, Henry Parkman, George H. Richards and Charles Merriam, Boston, Mass. Listed on Boston Stock Exchange.

\$55,000 Nodaway Valley RR. 1st mtge. 7 p. c. bonds, dated June 1, 1880, due June 1, 1920, interest June 1, and Dec. 1, at Second National Bank, Boston, Mass. Coupon hands \$1,000 cech Secured by first markage on the branch of Mass. Coupon bonds, \$1,000 each. Secured by first mortgage on the branch of the Kansas City, St. Joseph and Council Bluffs RR. extending from Bigelow to Burlington Junction, Mo., 31.54 miles. The Kansas City, St. Joseph and Council Bluffs RR. Bluffs RR. Co., guarantees both principal and interest, and agrees to apply \$10,000 per annum to the purchase of bonds of this issue at the maximum price of par and accrued interest, bonds to be drawn if they cannot be purchased, when so drawn or purchased to be cancelled. Trustees: Nathaniel Thayer, on Boston Stock Exchange

16. Sinking Funds.—The total payments to and accretions of sinking funds amounted to \$27,213,959.70 on April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago, Burlington and Onings DD 757,000 April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago, Burlington and Onings DD 757,000 April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago, Burlington and Onings DD 757,000 April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago, Burlington and Onings DD 757,000 April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago, Burlington and Onings DD 757,000 April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago, Burlington and Onings DD 757,000 April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago, Burlington and Onings DD 757,000 April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago, Burlington and Onings DD 757,000 April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago, Burlington and Onings DD 757,000 April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago, Burlington and Onings DD 757,000 April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago, Burlington and Onings DD 757,000 April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago, Burlington and Onings DD 757,000 April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago, Burlington and Onings DD 757,000 April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago, Burlington and Onings DD 757,000 April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago, Burlington April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago, and the chicago April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago, and the chicago April 30, 1910, as follows: Chicago April 30, as follows: Chicago April 30, as follows: Ch and Quincy RR. Iowa Division 4s and 5s of 1919, \$6,269,221.10; Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR. sinking fund 4s of 1921, \$2,311,867.93; Chicago, Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR. Denver Extension 4s of 1922, \$4,144,035.40; Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR. Denver Extension 4s of 1927, \$5,320,-Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR. Denver Extension 4s of 1922, \$4,144,000.40, 705.88; Burlington and Quincy RR., Nebraska Extension 4s of 1927, \$5,320,-Republican Valley RR. sinking fund 6s of 1919, \$612,399.96; Nodaway Valley RR. 7s of 1920, \$40,000, and Tarkio Valley RR. 7s of 1920, \$44,000.

The total amount at the credit of sinking funds on June 30, 1908, was

The total amount at the credit of sinking funds on June 30, 1908, was 127.440 or This area of the credit of sinking funds on June 30. The total amount at the credit of sinking funds on June 30, 1908, was \$29,127,440.95. This amount was increased during the year ended June 30, 1909, by the sum of \$1,134,824.52, of which \$675,828.56 was paid directly from the earnings of the year, and the remainder, \$458,995.96, was the accumulation of interest on bonds held in the funds. The bonds purchased for the sinking fund during the year amounted to \$553,800, of which \$547,000 were cancelled and \$8,000 remain uncancelled in sinking fund investments. cancelled and \$8,000 remain uncancelled in sinking fund investments.

17. Construction.—Expenditures for construction during the year ended June 30, 1909, on the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR. and Branches: On Lines and Branches: Herrin. Ill., to June 36, 1909, on the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR. and Branches: On Lines and Branches east of the Missouri River: New Line, Herrin, Ill., to \$10,513.34; Chicago, Ill., land for additional facilities, \$24,300; Clyde, Ill., land for additional yard facilities, \$33,116.15; Herrin, Ill., additional tracks, Ill., land for additional facilities, \$21,074.24; Peoria, Ill., land for additional facilities, \$21,074.24; Peoria, land for additional facilities, \$21,074.24; Peoria, 427.59—total, \$232,473.68. Less credits: Tracks taken up or sold, \$67,442.78; land sold, \$62,536.44; buildings torn down and not replaced, \$28,364—total land sold, \$62,536.44; buildings torn down and not replaced, \$28,364—total



credits, \$158,343.22. Net expenditures, \$74,130.46. On lines and branches west of the Missouri River: Grand Island, Neb., land for new station building, \$18,735; Lincoln, Neb., land for additional facilities, \$96,763.05; Orleans, Neb., track to Silica Pits, \$22,168.40; Omaha, Neb., land for additional facilities, \$79,850; new side and passing tracks, \$49,792.78; new fencing, \$21,950.54; miscellaneous construction, \$17,473.25—\$306,733.02—total, \$380,863.48. Add balance at debit of premium and discount on bonds sold and purchased, \$310,311.30. Total amount charged to construction account, \$691,174.78; miscellaneous charges to equipment account, \$6,265.31—\$697,440.09; transferred from investments in controlled roads on account of purchase of Fulton County Narrow Gauge Ry., \$715,504.41—total, \$1,412,944.50.

- 18. Land Department.—The Iowa grant, made under the Act of May 15. 1856, and acquired through consolidation with the Burlington and Missouri River RR., consisted of six sections per mile. The Nebraska grant, made under the Act of July 2, 1862, and acquired through consolidation with the B. M. River RR. in Nebraska, consisted of twenty sections to the mile of line. The lands are all sold and the accounts closed.
- 19. Directors.—George F. Baker, George C. Clark, William P. Clough, James N. Hill, Norman B. Ream, John F. Talmage, Samuel Thorne, New York, N. Y.; George B. Harris, Darius Miller, Chicago, Ill.; Howard Elliott, James J. Hill, St. Paul, Minn.

| George B. Harris, Chairman of the Board,                 | Chicago, | Ill.     |
|--|----------|----------|
| Darius Miller, President                                 | . "      | 44       |
| H. E. Byram, Vice-President, Operation                   | "        | **       |
| C. G. Burnham, Vice-President, Traffic                   | • "      | "        |
| Thomas S. Howland, Vice-Pres., Sec. & Treas              | . "      | "        |
| W. W. Baldwin, Vice-PresidentBur                         | lington, | Ia.      |
| F. E. Ward, Gen. Manager, Lines East of Missouri River,  |          |          |
| G. W. Holdrege, Gen. Mgr., Lines West of Missouri River, |          |          |
| PRINCIPAL OFFICE AND ADDRESS                             | REET, CH | icago, I |

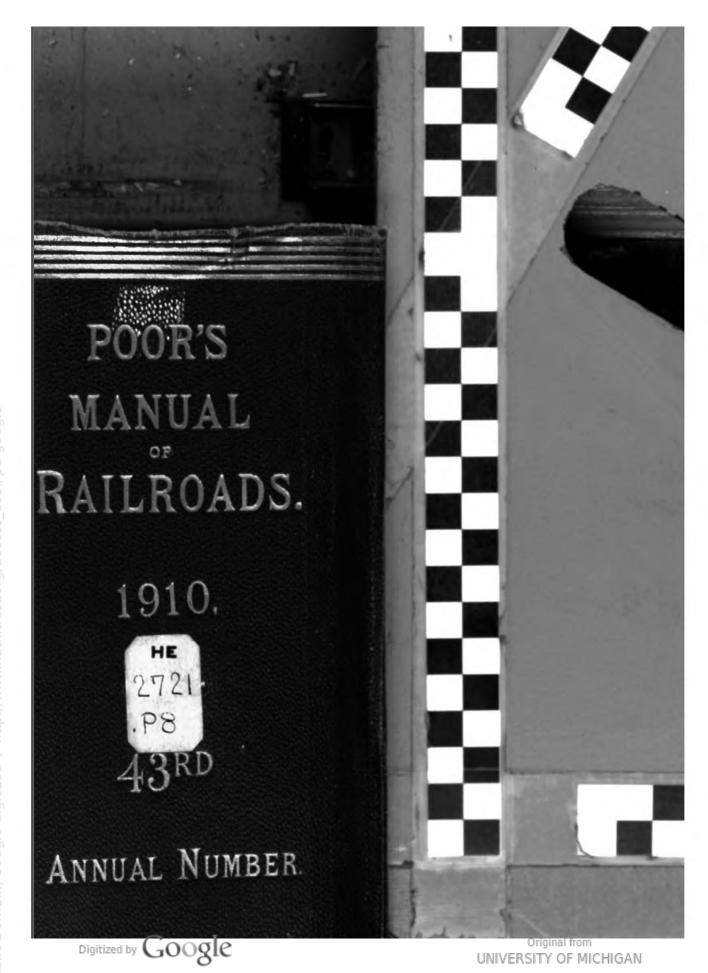
CHICAGO, CINCINNATI AND LOUISVILLE RR. (THE).—Cincinnati, O., to Indiana-Illinois State Line, 261.66 m.; leased (Hammond Belt Ry.), 3.04 m.; trackage rights, 19.97—total operated, 284.67 miles. Sidings (owned, 46.95 m.). 51.77 miles. Gauge, 4 ft. 8½ in. Rail (steel), 70 and 85 lbs. The tracks of the Indiana Harbor Belt Ry. and the Illinois Central RR. are used between Louisville Junction, Ill., and Chicago, Ill.

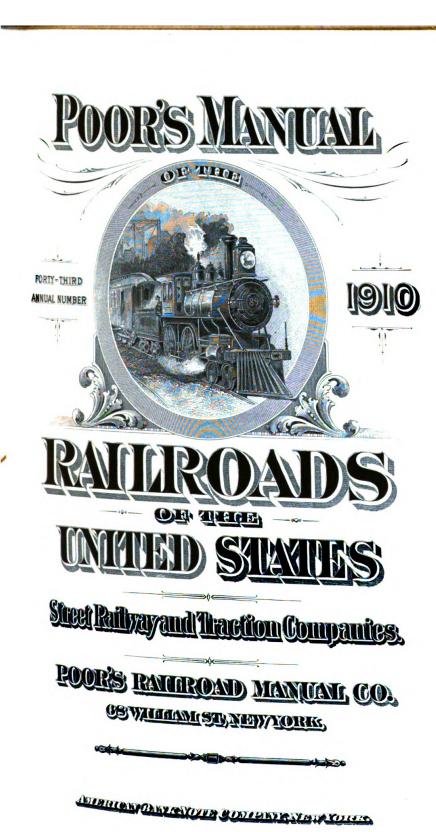
History.—Organized June 1, 1903, under the laws of Indiana and Ohio, as a consolidation of the Cincinnati, Richmond and Muncie RR. Co., and The Cincinnati and Indiana Western RR. Co. Owns the entire stock and leases the property of the Hammond Belt Ry. Co. Lease dated Aug. 1, 1907; annual rental, \$7,500 and taxes, etc. (For history see Manual for 1908, page 499.) The line is projected from Cincinnati, O., to Chicago, Ill., a distance of 282 miles.

Receivership.—The company defaulted payment of interest due Feb. 1, 1908, on the Chicago and Cincinnati 1st mtge. 5s. April 1, 1908, on the Cincinnati, Richmond and Muncie 1st mtge. 5s, and June 1, 1908, on the Cincinnati and Indiana Western 1st mtge. 5s. On Feb. 13, 1908, James P. Goodrich was appointed receiver of the company. In Nov., 1909, \$1,400,000 5 p. c. receiver's certificates were authorized, of which \$1,360,000 were sold to retire the outstanding \$1,000,000 6 p. c. receiver's certificates called for payment, Jan. 1, 1910, and for improvements, etc. Road sold under foreclosure on June 23, 1910, and purchased for \$5,200,000.

Operations, year ended June 30, 1909.—Train mileage—passenger, 492,989; freight, 581,274; special, 232—total, 1,074,495 miles. Passengers carried, 342,444; carried one mile, 17,313,323. Tons freight moved, 990,780; moved one mile, 163,496,208. Earnings—passenger, \$285,685; freight, \$1,007,269; other, \$66,151—total, \$1,359,105. Operating expenses—maintenance of way and structures, \$313,301; maintenance of equipment, \$293,286; traffic expenses, \$98,613; transportation expenses, \$606,357; general expenses, \$70,553; total, \$1,382,110. Deficit from operations, \$23,005. Other income, \$3,488. Net deficit, \$19,517. Charges: Taxes, \$40,855; interest accrued on bonds, \$304,263; other interest,









COLORADO AND SOUTH EASTERN RY. (THE).—Owned: Delaqua to Barnes, Colo., 6.27 m.; trackage (Colorado and Southern Ry.), Ludlow to Trindad, Colo., 14.51 m.—total operated, 20.78 miles. Sidings, 9.18 miles. Rail (steel, 15.45 m.), 85 lbs. Gauge, 4 ft. 8½ in.

History.—Chartered May 16, 1903, under the laws of Colorado. Owns four locomotives and two freight and two service cars. Controlled by The Victor Fuel Co., through ownership of \$99,500 out of \$100,000 capital stock.

Operations, year ended June 30, 1909.—Train mileage (freight), 17,233. Tons freight moved, 780,383; moved one mile, 10,007,284. Earnings—freight, \$68,125; other, \$846—total, \$68,971. Operating expenses—maintenance of way and structures, \$16,594; maintenance of equipment, \$7,269; traffic expenses, \$2,050; transportation expenses, \$27,245; general expenses, \$13,690—total, \$66,848. Net earnings, \$2,123; other income, \$922—total net income, \$3,045. Deductions: Taxes, \$971; interest on bonds, \$15,000; other interest, \$613; hire of equipment, balance, \$684; joint facilities, \$4,125—total, \$21,393. Deficit for year, \$18,348; deficit forward (\$7,444, less deductions during year, \$23), \$7,421—total deficit, June 30, 1909, \$25,769.

General Balance Sheet, June 30, 1909.—Capital stock outstanding, \$100,000; funded debt, \$300,000; accrued liabilities, \$2,500; current liabilities, \$28,468; depreciation reserve, \$4,936—total, \$435,904. Contra: Cost of road and equipment, \$379,208; materials and supplies, \$4,570; accounts receivable, \$25,558; cash, \$642; prepaid insurance, \$157; profit and loss, \$25,769—total, \$435,904.

Capital Stock.—Authorized, \$500,000; outstanding, \$100,000. Shares, \$100. Annual meeting, 3d Wednesday in August, at Denver, Colo.; books close twenty days in advance thereof.

Funded Debt.—\$300,000 1st mtge. 5 p. c. 50-yr. \$1,000 gold coupon bonds, dated Nov. 1, 1905, due Nov. 1, 1955, interest May and November, secured on entire line of road and equipment. Trustee, International Trust Co., Denver.

Directors.—G. W. Bowen, S. I. Heyn, W. H. Huff, W. J. Murray, G. F. Bartlett, Jr., Denver, Colo. Officers: G. W. Bowen, Pres.; W. J. Murray, Vice-Pres.; S. I. Heyn, Sec.; G. F. Bartlett, Jr., Treas.; J. M. Blee, Aud., Denver, Colo. General Office, Denver, Colo.

## THE COLORADO AND SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY.

| INDEX TO THIS STATEMENT—REFERENCES TO NUMBERS OF SECTION Capital Liabilities   | me 30, 1909. 6<br>une 30,1909. 1.2<br>ccounts 10<br>1902–1909. 8<br>ct., June 30.<br>7<br>3 30, 1909. 4<br>Companies. 12<br>or Assigned. 14<br>orthwestern |
|--|--|
| 1. Mileage of System, June 30, 1909.  MAIN LINE OWNED: Denver, Colo., to Sixela, N. M  Other Divisions, Branches and Extensions, incl. Trackage Rights1, Denver and Interurban RR. (see Sec. 3 and page 972) |  |
| Total length of all lines operated, June 30, 1909  | Vichita Val-   |



IP.

ole ; ...

8.3

15.

Ľ.

1

4:1

١.

10

#### POOR'S MANUAL-THE COLORADO AND SOUTHERN RY. CO. 963 2. Statement of Mileage as Operated by Divisions, June 30, 1909. WYOMING DISTRICT Miles. Cheyenne to Orin Junc., Wyo..... 153.68 FORT COLLINS DISTRICT (141.10). PLATTE CANON DISTRICT (102.36 m.) Denver via Boulder and Ft. Collins to Greeley, Col. Fort Collins to Stout, Col. Denver to Como, Col... Sheridan Junction to Morrison, Col... South Platte to Night Hawk, Col... 98.46 Lowery Quarry Branch. Lowery Quarry Branch. Louisville to Lafayette, Col. Loveland to Arkins, Col. Louisville Junction to Boulder Junction. Denver West Side Line. Larger Cut-off 88.12 8.24 2.81 3.78 4.28 LEADVILLE DISTRICT (74.36 m.) 8,34 11.47 Como to Leadville, Col. Come to Leadville, Col. Dickey to Keystone, Col. Kokome to Wilfley's Mill, Col. Leadville Mineral Belt 4.85 2.51 Jersey Cut-off... Boulder to C. & N. W. Connection..... 63.76 7.04 CLEAR CREEK DISTRICT (66.10 m.) 2.45 Gunnison Destrict (164.75 m.) Como to Baldwin, Col. Garos to Alma, Col. Hill Top Junc. to Leavick, Col. Macune to Buena Vista, Col. Castleton to Mount Carbon, Col. King Coal Branch. 52.59 11.81 133.02 Pueblo District (134.05 m.) 2.25 81.51 42.86 9.12 0.56 0.26 Operated by the Col. & So. Ry. Co. (42.90 TRINIDAD DISTRICT (55.33 m.) m.); Colorado RR. Walsenburg and Western Ry... Ope'ted jointly with D. & R. Gt. RR.Co. (58.65 m.); Gulf Junction to Walsenburg ,Col. Walsenburg to Robinson's Mine, Col. Operated jointly with U. P. RR. (106.35 Gulf Junction to Southern Junction, Col . . Gui Juneuon to Southern Juneuon, Col. Walsenburg June. to Trinidad, Col. Acme ta Brodhead Jct, Col. Ludlow to Hastings, Col. Ludlow to Berwind, Col. Chicosa Junetion to Forbes Junetion, Col. No. 4 Jct. to Green Cañon. 4.97 41.52 2.15 1.28 56.04 No. 4 Jet. to Green Canon..... 1.16 New Mexico District (150.13 m.) 106.00 Total Mileage, The Col. & So. Ry.... 1,249.76

3. History.—Chartered Dec. 19, 1898, under the laws of Colorado, as successor to the Union Pacific, Denver and Gulf and the Denver, Leadville and Gunnison Ry. Cos., whose properties were sold under foreclosure on Nov. 18 and 19, branch of the Union Pacific, Denver and Gulf Ry., from Julesburg to La Salle, Colo., 151.53 miles, has been sold to the Union Pacific RR. Co. The company secured trackage rights over the Union Pacific RR. from Denver, Col., to Cheyenne, Wyo., 106.35 miles, and over The Denver and Rio Grande RR. from Pueblo Walsenburg, Colo., 58.65 miles.

Control by the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR. Co.—On Dec. 21, 1908, the directors of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR. Co. ratified the purchase for statement of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy RR.).

"Colorado and Southern Lines."—The term "Colorado and Southern Lines" indicates the lines owned and operated by The Colorado and Southern RR. Co., together with the lines operated separately whose capital stock is owned wholly, or nearly so, by that company, viz.: The Colorado RR. Co., The Colorado Springs the Fort Worth and Denver City Ry. Co., the Denver and Interurban RR. Co.; the Wichita Falls and Oklahoma Ry. Co.; The Wichita Valley Ry. Co.; the Wichita Falls and Oklahoma Ry. Co.; the Wichita Valley RR. Co.; the The term is used in distinction from lines in which The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. is interested, as follows: (1) The Colorado Midland Ry, Co., which operated separately in Colorado, on June 30, 1909, 337.64 miles, and in which The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. has beneficial interest in one-half of the capital stock. (2) 30, 1909, 455.21 miles, all of the issued stocks and bonds of which are pledged under The Colorado and Southern refunding and extension mortgage, but in whose stock rado and Southern mortgages. (For statements of The Colorado Midland Ry. Co. Co. and The Trinity and Brazos Valley Ry. Co., see General Index.) The running



of freight trains between Denver and Cheyenne under trackage agreement with Union Pacific RR. Co. was inaugurated Sept. 1, 1907, so as to handle this company's trains business to and from its Wyoming division, which extends north from Cheyenne a distance of 153.68 miles.

Terminals.—At Fort Worth, Tex., the terminals of the Fort Worth and Denver Terminal Ry. Co. are used; at Dallas temporary arrangements have been made with the St. Verice and Gel. with the St. Louis and Southwestern Ry.; at Houston extensive freight terminals and temporary arrangements have been made for the use of the terminal of The Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Ry. Co., supplementing the passenger terminal facilities of The Houston Belt and Terminal Ry. Co. now in course of construction, in the organization and control of which last mentioned company, The Trinity and Brazos Valley Ry. Co., is jointly interested with the Santa Fe Lines, the Frisco Lines and the St. Louis, Brownsville and Mexico Ry. Co. Extensive and approximately for the santa transfer. Extensive and superior freight terminals at Galveston, acquired and constructed by Galveston Terminal Co. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1909, The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. and The Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co. were reimbursed for the advances they equally made to that company. During 1908-1909 the new freight terminals of the Houston Belt and Terminal Ry. 60. were put in operation; securities were issued on that portion of the property, which was valued by the Railroad Commission of Texas, and The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. and The Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co. were reimbursed for advances they had theretofore made for construction of the Houston Terminals. The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. and The Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co. have jointly vested in The Trinity and Brazos Valley Ry. Co. one-fourth of the capital stock of Houston Bolt and Brazos Valley Ry. Co. one-fourth of the capital stock of Houston Belt and Terminal Ry. Co., and have adopted a similar course with reference to practically the entire outstanding stock of Galveston Terminal Rv. Co.

The Denver and Interurban RR.—This electric line has been completed and its results are being included in statements of the operations of "Colorado and Southern Lines" since July 1, 1908. The Denver and Interurban RR. (see General Index for statement of this company), which is entirely a passenger line comprises a local street car line in Fort Collins, Colo., 6.78 miles, and a line from Globeville to Boulder, Colo., running over its own tracks to Semper, Colo., and over leased tracks of the Colorado and Southern Ry. to Louisville Junction and from Louisville Junction via Louisville and via Marshall to Boulder, Colo. It also owns a line from Marshall to Eldorado Springs, Colo. The Denver and Interurban RR. Co., by contract with The Denver City Tramway Co., has \*trackage rights from Globeville, Colo., to the center of the city of Denver.

The Stamford and Northwestern Ry.—The construction of the Stamford and Northwestern Ry. was begun in Jan., 1909, and completed in Oct., 1909. This line extends from Stamford, Tex., on the Wichita Valley Railroad, northwesterly to the town of Spur in the middle of Dickens County, about 82.5 miles, with its terminus in the center of a large track of excellent farm land. Railroad facilities are furnished also to the intermediate country which had been partially developed heretofore. The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. advanced the funds for this construction.

Other Interests.—The company owns more than 99 p. c. of the capital stock of the Fort Worth and Denver City Ry. Co.; has a beneficial interest in one-half the common stock and one-half preferred stock of The Colorado Midland Ry. Co., and owns a majority of the capital stock of The Gilpin Railroad Co. It also owns practically all the capital stock of the Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek District Ry. Co. and practically all the securities of The Colorado RR. Co., The Denver and Interurban RR. Co., The Wichita Valley Ry. Co., Wichita Falls and Oklahoma Ry. Co., Wichita Valley RR. Co. and the Abilene and Northern Ry. Co.

4. Rolling Stock, June 30, 1909.—Locomotives (standard gauge, 253; narrow gauge, 50), 303. Cars—Standard Gauge: Coaches, 95; cafe, 5; dining, 7; combination, 30; baggage, mail, etc., 35; freight (box, 4,431; coal, 1,110; stock, 687; flat, 191; refrigerator, 55; furniture, 24; tank, 12; dump, 1,775; dumping coke or stock, 364), 8,649; caboose, 120; service, 232—total cars, 9,173. Narrow (Gauge: Coaches, 56; combination, 15; baggage, etc., 8; freight (box, 277; coal, 602; stock, 69; flat, 40; refrigerator, 38), 1,026; caboose, 12; service, 55—total cars, 1,172. Electric Cars: Motor, 21; trailer, 9—total, 30.



85

و [نبود

1

. .

# 5. General Balance Sheet, Colorado and Southern Lines, June 30, 1909.

| Dalatice She   | et, Colorad     | n and South   |                |
|--|-----------------|---|----------------|
| Cost of Road and Equipment (including Discount on Security   | , =======       | o and Southern Lines, June 30                                     | 1000           |
| ing Discount on Guipment (includ-  |                 | I Comitation  | , 1000.        |
| ing Discount on Securities not yet Written off)  |                 | Capital Stock (total, \$48,039,422)                               |                |
| Written off)   | \$88 221 650 00 | Ist Pref. Stk., The C. & S. Ry. Co. Com. Stk. The C. & S. Ry. Co. |                |
| Improvements (Sec 9.)  | \$86,321,652.69 | 2d Pref. Stk. The C. & S. Ry. Co.                                 | \$8,500,000.00 |
| New Equipment (Sec. 10) Securities of Other Co.  | 4,255,998.03    | Com. Stk The C 4 g B. Ry. Co.                                     | 8,500,000.00   |
| Securities of Other Companies (Sec. 12)  | 9,236,065.58    | Com. Stk., The C. & S. Ry. Co.                                    | 31,000,000.00  |
| (Sec.  |                 | Com. Stock, The C. S. & C. C. D.                                  |                |
| 12)  | 11,872,009.45   |   | 900.00         |
| Construction Advan-  | 1,021.01        | Fort Worth & D. C. Ry. Co., in-                                   | 500.00         |
| MIRIAMOIS on I C. T. C.  | 1,558,418.15    | cluding \$30,972 "Stamped"  | 32,822.00      |
| Cash Cappiles  | 1,075,534.05    | The Denver & Interburban RR.                                      | 700.00         |
| Cash   | 561,567.50      | The Wichita Valley Ry. Co   | 700.00         |
| de Si Ru Ca : "Sa Das. of the C.   | 00.100,100      | Wichita Falls & Oklahoma Ry. Co. The Colorado RP.                 | 900.00         |
| & S. Ry. Co. in Treas. (par)   | 1,439,036.71    | The Colorado RR. Co   | 900.00         |
| Second Mtge. Bonds of the C. S. & C. C. Ry. Co. in Trees. (par)  | 1,200,000,71    |   | 500.00         |
| C. Ry. Co. in Tneas. (par).  Ref. and Ext. Mtg. Reg. 11.   | 100 000         | Abilene and Northern Ry. Co                                       | 900.00         |
| Ref. and Ext. Mtge. Bond held to be appropriated for Imparation  | 180,000.00      |   | 900.00         |
| appropriated for Improvements  |                 | Co Co   |                |
| and Betterments (par).  1st Mtge. Bonds of F. W. & D. T. Ry. Co. in Treas. (par)   |                 | Co Funded Debt Issued (Sec. 17) Equipment Bonds Series (14)       | 900.00         |
| C. Bonds of F. W & D T D.  | 1,067,815.00    | Equipment Bonds Comment   | 57,976,751.71  |
| Co. in Treas. (par). Cash with Trustees for Cash.  |                 | CAR D. Contas, Beries A., The                                     |                |
| cash with Trustees for Course  | 428,000.00      |   | 822,000.00     |
| Cash with Trustees for Coupons and<br>Dividends  |                 | Equip. Lease, "Pullman," The C. &                                 | 1000.00        |
| Deferred Asset   | 131,362.14      |   | 211,000.08     |
| Individuals and O  | 253,264.70      |   | 211,000.08     |
| Current Assets   | 521,814.73      |   | 390,000.00     |
| Current Assets   | 536,215.48      |   | 380,000.00     |
|  | 000,210.40      |   | 204 000 00     |
|  | ľ               |   | 304,000.00     |
|  | 1               |   | 505 100 10     |
|  |                 |   | 705,102.19     |
|  | i i             | Ry. Co. Def. Rent   |                |
|  | i               | Bills Payable Current Liabilities Deferred Liabilities            | 104,000.00     |
|  | 1               | Current Liabilities   | 100,000.00     |
|  | į               | Deferred Liabilities  | 2,244,395.92   |
| The state of the s |                 | Profit and Loss   | 975,254.13     |
| Total Assets \$1   |                 | 2000  | 7,567,849.19   |
| \$11   | 19,439,775.22   |   |                |
| _  |                 | Total Liabilities\$1  | 9.439 775 99   |

# 6. General Income Account, Years Ended June 30.

| Earnings.   | 1000  | me Accou  | nt, Years Ended Jui   | ne 30.  |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Passenger Freight Mail Express Miscellaneous Totals Averages per Mile | \$3,549,887.58<br>10,011,748.85<br>161,367.02<br>264,315.52<br>295,814.26 | \$3,756,694.54<br>10,600,743.01<br>169,460.84<br>266,644.76<br>286,869.02 | Expenses.  Maint. of Way & Struct.  Maint. of Equipment  Traffic Expenses.  Transportation Expenses.  General Expenses. | 1907-08<br>\$1.991,786.63<br>2,078,717.32<br>276,069.03<br>4,649,515.65<br>546,720.78 | 2,447,906.42<br>277,663.79<br>4,838,675.26<br>525,706.28<br>\$10,225,687.61 |
|   | <b>A</b> -  |   |   | 2,020.05  | 5 165 45  |

# Analysis of Operating Expenses.

| •   |                              |   |  |                                     |
|---|------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Mainten   | Mile O                       | age Per<br>perated.   | Per (  | Cent. of<br>Earnings.               |
| Maintenance of Way and Structures  Maintenance of Equipment  Traffic Expenses.  Transportation Expenses  General Expenses.  Total | <b>1907-08</b><br>\$1,031.10 | 1908-09<br>\$1,078.85<br>1,236.55<br>140.26<br>2,444.23<br>265.56 | 1907-08<br>13.95<br>14.55<br>1.93<br>32.55<br>3.83 | 1908-09 14.16 16.23 1.84 32.09 3.49 |
| Net earnings, 1908-09 (22.10  | <b>\$4</b> , <b>94</b> 0.08  | \$5,165.45  | 66.81  | A7 01                               |

Net earnings, 1908-09 (32.19 p. c.), \$4,854,724.56; add income from investments. \$547,714.75; interest, discount and exchange, \$123,787.10; outside operations debit bonds (Coloredo and Government).

Deductions: Taxes, \$393,906.76; interest on \$2775,040. Coloredo and Southbonds (Colorado and Southern Ry. 1st mtge. 4s, \$775.940; Colorado and Southern Ry. 1st mtge. 4s, \$775.940; Colorado Springs and ern Ry. refunding and extension mtge. 4 ½ s, \$1,061,950.11; Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek Dietrict D. 150.000 and 200.000 Cripple Creek District Ry. 1st mtge. 5s, \$85,979.59; C. S. & C. C. D. Ry. 2d mtge. 5s. \$6 754 52. 58, \$6,754.53; C. S. & C. C. D. Ry. 1st consol. 5s, \$68,949.99; Fort Worth and Denver City D. C. S. & C. C. D. Ry. 1st consol. 5s, \$68,949.99; Fort Worth and Denver City Ry. 1st mtge. 6s, \$490,470; Fort Worth and Denver Terminal Ry. 1st mtge. 6s, \$18,000), \$2,508,044.22; payment by Fort Worth and Denver City Ry. Co., under "stamped stock" agreement of Oct 12 1895. \$1.112.79: fiscal year's Co., under "stamped stock" agreement of Oct. 12, 1895, \$1,112.79; fiscal year's proportion of interest on equipment bonds, \$43,650; fiscal year's proportion of obligations. \$42,942,60. https://doi.org/10.100/ obligations, \$43,948.60; hire of equipment, \$155,688.56; rentals, \$48,977.78; miscellaneous \$122.72. sinking find mortgage. Colorado miscellaneous, \$133.73; sinking fund provisions under first mortgage, Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek Ry., \$37,843.38—total deductions, \$3,320,232.34. Southern Ry. 1st preferred stock (Nos. 14 and 15, paid Oct. 1, 1908, and April 1, 1909, respectively, 2 p. c. each) \$340,000. Colorado and Southern Ry., 2d pre-1909, respectively, 2 p. c. each), \$340,000; Colorado and Southern Ry., 2d pre-



ferred stock (Nos. 4 and 5, paid Oct. 1, 1908, and April 1, 1909, respectively, 2 p. c. each), \$340,000; Colorado and Southern Ry. common stock-(No. 1, paid Dec. 15, 1908, 2 p. c.), \$620,000—total, \$1,300,000. Surplus for year, to credit of profit and loss, \$898,859.17.

Percentage of Fixed Charges to Gross Earnings, 22.02 p. c.; to Total Net, 60.16 p. c.

7. Profit and Loss Account, year ended June 30, 1909.—Balance at credit, June 30, 1908, \$6,538,851.70; surplus for year (Sec. 6), \$898,859.17, add, account sinking fund provisions, Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek 1st mtge. (see also Sec. 6), \$37,843.38; miscellaneous profits, etc., \$105,738.42—total, \$7,581,292.67. Contra: Uncollectible accounts, \$11,583.95; deficit of The Denver and Interurban RR. Co. prior to July 1, 1908, \$1,859.53—total, \$13,443.48. Balance to credit of profit and loss, June 30, 1909, \$7,567,849.19.

8. Operations.—Statement showing the results from operation of The Colorado and Southern proper for three fiscal years ended June 30, 1904, and of The Colorado and Southern Lines for five years ended June 30, 1909:

|   | 1902                                | 1903                                    | 1904                                | 1905                                     | 1906                                | 1907                                | 1908                                | 1909  |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Miles RR. Oper. (Aver.)<br>Revenue Train Mileage:   | 1,132.85                            | 1,121.39                                | 1,120.40                            | 1,646.98                                 | 1,663.12                            | 1,857.67                            | 1,931.71                            | 1,979.63  |
| Passenger<br>Freight  | 869,633<br>1,916,386                | 1,077,842<br>2,094,995                  |                                     |  | 2,219,577<br>3,080,880              | 2,471, <b>520</b><br>3,368,886      |                                     | 3,269,711<br>3,674,346                          |
| Total   | 2,786,019                           | 3,172,837                               | 2,575,151                           | 4,758,266                                | 5,300,457                           | 5,840,406                           | 6,378,996                           | 6,944,057                                       |
| Passengers Carried  | 832,385<br>38,228,823               | 932,769<br>40,771,056                   | 973,511<br>44,590,918               | 2, <b>520,463</b><br>81, <b>07</b> 2,033 | 2,563,228<br>107,821,621            | 2,801,699<br>130,033,332            | 2,935,266<br>140,350,114            | 3,517.798<br>151,765,939                        |
|   |                                     | <b>4,401,751</b><br><b>44</b> 9,511,165 | 3,426,956<br>331,109,782            | 5,038,289<br>650,144,981                 | 6,245,948<br>837,842,752            | 7,090,901<br>926,369,954            | 6,683,576<br>882,875,346            | 7,202,657<br>993,706,423                        |
| Earnings—Passenger  | 4 220 027                           | 1,083,390<br>4,790,420                  | 1,184,130<br>4,239,594              | 2,053,279<br>6,970,000                   |                                     | 3,173,857<br>9,723,962              | 3,549,196<br>10,011,749             | 3,756,695<br>10,600,743                         |
| Other   | 169,921<br>58,493                   | 175,114<br>94,065                       | 181,288<br><b>97</b> ,675           | 304,017                                  | 327,747                             | EFF 070                             |                                     | 436,106<br>286,869                              |
| Total Traffic Earnings Operating Expenses—  | 5,580,326                           | 6,142,989                               | 5,702,687                           | 9,443,426                                | 11,653,446                          | 13,456,489                          | 14,280,535                          | 15,080,412                                      |
| Maint. of Way & Struct Maint. of Equipment Traffic Expenses   | 951,554<br>736,591                  | 994,900<br>913,979                      | 968,458<br>924,988                  |  | 1,959,185<br>1,519,913              | 2,226,504<br>1,769,803              | 2,041,563<br>2,124,148<br>276,795   | 2,135,736<br>2,447,907<br>277,664               |
| Transportation Expenses. General Expenses.  | 2,186,966<br>169,133                | 2,573,364<br>192,238                    | 2,151,180<br>201,809                |  | 4,019,982<br>403,132                | 4,807,630<br>442,982                | 4,657,528<br>494,172                | 4,838,675<br>525,706                            |
| Total Oper. Expenses  | 4,044,244                           | 4,674,481                               |                                     |  | <del></del>                         |                                     | 9,594,206                           | 10,225,688                                      |
| Net EarningsOther Receipts  | 1,536,082<br>59,459                 | 1,468,508<br>58,875                     | 1,456,252<br>39,784                 | 2,532,210<br>59,322                      | 3,751,234<br>157,274                | 4,209,571<br>111,082                | 4,686,329<br>580,096                | 4,854,724<br>664,368                            |
| Total Net Income  | 1,595,541                           | 1,527,383                               | 1,496,036                           | 2,591,532                                | 3,908,508                           | 4,320,653                           | 5,266,425                           | 5,519,092                                       |
| Interest on Bonds Taxes War Revenue To-   | 730,517<br>216,180<br>3,056         |   | 763,120<br>246,237                  |  | 1,765,187<br>312,095                | 1,815,267<br>335,196                | 2,232,932<br>407,101                | 2,508,044<br>393,907                            |
| Year's Prop. Disc. Bonds.<br>Prop. of Int. Car Tr. Nts.<br>Miscellaneous Items.<br>Dividends 1st Pref. Stk. | 2,674<br>16,356                     | 27,545<br>24,232                        | 48,838                              | 99,410                                   | 21 180                              | 51,994<br>26,338                    | 86,273<br>368,216                   | 86,927<br>331,355<br>(4) 340,000                |
| Dividends 2d Pref. Stock<br>Dividends Common Stk  |                                     | (4) 340,000                             |                                     | l <i>.</i>                               | (2) 170,000                         | (4)340,000<br>(2)170,000            | (4)340,000<br>(4)340,000            | (4) 340,000<br>(2) 620,000                      |
| Total Deductions<br>Balance Surplus for Y'r   | 1,223,783<br>371,758                | 1,370,430<br>156,953                    | 1,398,195<br>97,841                 | 1,888,007<br>703,524                     | 2,312,296<br>1,596,212              | 2,738,795<br>1,581,858              | 3,774,522<br>1,491,903              | 4,620,233<br>898,859                            |
| Gross Earnings per Mile. Gross Expenses per Mile. Net Earnings per Mile. Expenses to Farnings.              | 4,925,92<br>3,569,97<br>1,355,95    | 5,478.01<br>4,168.47<br>1,309.54        | 5,089.87<br>3,790.11<br>1,299.76    | 5,733.78<br>4,196.30<br>1,537.48         | 7,006.98<br>4,751.44<br>2,255.54    | 7,243.74<br>4,977.69<br>2,266.05    | 7,392.69<br>4,966.69<br>2,426.00    | 7.617.79<br>5.165.45<br>2.452.54<br>67.81 p. c. |
| Net Earnings per Mile   | 72.47 p. c.<br>2.647 c.<br>1.204 c. | 76.09 p. c.<br>2.657 c.<br>1.066 c.     | 74.46 p. c.<br>2.656 c.<br>1.182 c. | 72.19 p. c.<br>2.533 c.<br>1.072 c.      | 67.81 p. c.<br>2.415 c.<br>1.025 c. | 68.71 p. c.<br>2.415 c.<br>1.050 c. | 67.19 p. c.<br>2.528 c.<br>1.134 c. | 2.475 c.<br>1.067 c.                            |

<sup>9.</sup> Analysis of Improvement Account, year ended June 30, 1909.—Balance to Improvement Account, July 1, 1909, \$3,000,902.40. Additions during the year: Structures and machinery, \$132,746.50; bridges, \$209,915.74; tracks, \$88,673.68;



purchase of land, \$4,816.17; ballasting, \$628,424.70 (of which \$596,960.22 on Ft. Worth and Denver City Ry.); increased weight of rails, \$132,753.60; miscellaneous, \$39,662.80; additions and betterments, \$15,750.37; 20th St. Viaduct expenditures to June 30, 1909, \$23,447.54—total, \$1,276,191.10; less: miscellaneous adjustments, etc., \$21,095.47. Balance, debited to Improvement Account, \$1,255,095.63 (as against \$943,810.26 for the year ended June 30, 1908). Improvement account, June 30, 1909, as per General Balance Sheet, \$4,255,998.03.

10. Analysis of Equipment Account, year ended June 30, 1909.—Balance to new equipment accounts July 1, 1908, \$9,192,559.95; additions during the year, \$456; trust equipment (under date of June 1, 1908, a lease was entered into by Fort Worth and Denver City Ry. Co. for the procuring of 13 locomotives from the American Locomotive Co.; cash paid on same, \$42,950, equipment notes payable in semi-annual installments of \$11,850, due Dec. 1, 1908, and \$13,000, due June 1 and Dec. 1 each year thereafter to June 1, 1913, \$128,850), \$171,800; trust equipment (inspection and freight charges), \$12,282.82—total, \$9,377,098.-77. Less: Payment in full by Ft. Worth and Denver City Ry. of certain of its equipment trust notes; the value released being transferred to equipment renewal reserve, \$83,425.42; discount allowed by manufacturers of specialties, \$13,042.-12; fiscal year's proportion of interest on leased equipment warrants, \$44,565.65—total, \$141,033.19. Balance to new equipment accounts June 30, 1909, \$9,-236,065.58.

11. Capital Liabilities.—Statement of capital liabilities of The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co., Fort Worth and Denver City Ry. Co., The Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek District Ry. Co., and the Wichita Valley Ry. Co., June 30, 1909, showing amounts held by the public and amounts owned or controlled by these companies:

| The Denver & Interurban RR. Co. Stock.   101.500   200.0000   200.000   20   | Capital Liahilities.   | Total.        | In Hands<br>of Public. | Owned or<br>Controlled<br>by The C.&<br>S. Ry. Co. |
|--|--|---------------|------------------------|--|
| Second Pre. Stock.   3,000,000   31,000,000   10,000      | The Call of A. Call of |               |                        |  |
| The Colorado RR. Co. Stock.  The Colorado RR. Co. Stock.  The Denver & Interurban RR. Co. Stock.  The Colorado Springs & Cripple Creek District Ry. Co. Pref. Stock.  Common Stock.  Common Stock.  1,200,000  1,199,100  1,19,100  1,199,100  1,199,100  1,199,100  1,199,100  1,199,100  1,1 | The Colorado & Southern Ry. Co. First Preferred Stock  |               |                        | •• • • • • • •                                     |
| The Colorado RR. Co. Stock   |  |               |                        | ••••   |
| 101,800   101,   | The Colorado RR Co. Stock  |               |                        | \$100,600  |
| Second Mtgc Bonds  | 440 Deliver & Interprehan RR Co Stook  |               | 700                    | 100,800  |
| Rort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Stock, including \$2,539.992.00 "Stmpd."   9,375.000   32,822   9,342.172   | - Coulons of Springs of Crimple Creek District Rig Co Prof Stock   |               |                        | 800,000  |
| 1,02,000   900   22,100   900   22,100   900     | Post W Common Stock.   |               | 900                    |  |
| 1,02,000   900   22,100   900   22,100   900     | The Wishing Venver City Ry.Co. Stock, including \$2,539,992.00 "Stmpd."  |               |                        |  |
| Wiehita Valley RR. Co. Stock   |  |               |                        |  |
| Fort Worth & Denver Terminal Ry. Co. Stock 15,000 900 114,100  The Colorado & Southern Ry. Co. First Mortgage Bonds 19,402,000 23,888,900 23,888,900 114,100  The Colorado RR. Co. First Mortgage Bonds 26,406,752 23,888,900 12,606,882 12,606,882 12,606,882 12,606,882 12,606,882 12,606,000 12,600,00 |  |               |                        |  |
| The Colorado & Southern Ry. Co. Stock Ref. and Extension Mtge. Bonds. 19,402,000 19,402,000 Ref. and Extension Mtge. Bonds. 28,405,752 23,898,900 23,898,900 Ref. and Extension Mtge. Bonds. 1,250,000 1,250,000 The Colorado RR. Co. First Mortgage Bonds. 1,250,000 1,250,000 The Colo. Spgs. & Cripple Creek District Ry. Co. First Mortgage Bnds. 1,706,000 1,260,000 Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. First Mge. Bonds 1,706,000 1,706,000 1,250,000 Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. First Mge. Bonds 1,706,000 1,706,000 1,706,000 Wichita Valley Ry. Co. First Mge. Bonds 760,000 257,000 257,000 257,000 Wichita Valley RR. Co. First Mortgage Bonds 760,000 257,000  |  |               |                        |  |
| The Colorado RR. Co. First Mortgage Bonds   348,000   1,250,000    | Fort Worth & Denver Terminal Ry Co. Stock  |               |                        |  |
| The Colorado RR. Co. First Mortgage Bonds   348,000   1,250,000    | The Colorado & Southern Ry Co. First Mortgage Ronds  |               |                        | 122,200  |
| 385,000   1,250,   | Ref. and Extension Mage. Bonds   |               |                        | 2.506.852  |
| The Colo. Spgs. & Cripple Creek District Ry. Co. First Mortgage Bnds. 1,706,000 1,706,000 180,000 Second Mtge. Bonds FirstCnsldtd.Mge.Bds 1,706,000 1,379,00 | VORDINGO RR Co bisset Most some Decide   | 348,000       |                        | 348,000  |
| Second Mtge. Bonds   180,000   1,379,000   | The Cenver & Interurban RR. Co. First Mtge Bonds   |               |                        | 1,250,000  |
| Second Mige. Bonds   1,379,000   1,379,0   | The Colo. Spgs. & Cripple Creek District Ry. Co. First Mortgage Bnds   |               | 1,706,000              |  |
| Site   | " Second Mtge. Bonds.  |               |                        |  |
| Wichita Falls & Oklahoma Ry. Co. First Mge. Bonds 257,000 257, | Fort Worth & Donner City B. G. FirstCnsldtd.Mge.Bds  |               |                        |  |
| Wichita Falls & Oklahoma Ry. Co. First Mge. Bonds 257,000 257, | The Wichite Velley B. Co. First Mge. Bonds   |               |                        |  |
| Wichita Valley RR. Co. First Mortgage Bonds 744,000 74 | Wichita Falls & Ollaboro Pirst mortgage Bonds  |               |                        |  |
| Fort Worth & Denver Terminal Ry. Co. First Mortgage Bonds 728,000 300,000 428,000  The Colorado & Southern Railway Co. Equip. Bonds Series "A" 822,000 822,000  Deferred Rentals Equip. Lease, Ser. "Pullman." 181,347  The Colorado & Southern Railway Co. Equip Lease, Series "Pullman" 20,653 29,653  Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equip. Lease, Series "A" Deferred Rentals. 20,653 29,653  Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equip. Lease, Series "B" Dfrd. Rnl. 304,000 304,0 | Wichita Valley DD Co. E. T. W. Co. First Mge. Bonds  |               |                        |  |
| The Colorado & Southern Railway Co. Equip. Bonds Series "A" 822,000 82 | Abilene & Northern Ry Co. First Mortgage Bonds   |               | •••••                  |  |
| Deferred Rentals. The Colorado & Southern Railway Co. Equip Lease, Ser. "Pullman." Notes for Interest on Deferred Rentals. Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equip Lease, Series "B" Dfrd. Rnl. Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equip. Lease, Series "B" Dfrd. Rnl.  "Eqp. Lease Ser. "Plmn" Dfrd. Rnl. "Eqp. Lease, Series "Pullman" Ntes Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equipment Notes, 1908.  Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equipment Notes, 1908.  Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equipment Notes, 1908.  Equipment Trust Notes.  322,000 322,000 320,000 390,000 390,000 304,000  | Fort Worth & Denver Terminal Ry Co. First Mortgage Bonds   |               | 300,000                |  |
| Deferred Rentals F.quip.Lease, Ser. "Pullman" The Colorado & Southern Railway Co. Equip Lease, Series "Pullman" Notes for Interest on Deferred Rentals 29,653 Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equip. Lease, Series "A" Deferred Rentals 300,000 Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equip. Lease, Series "B" Dfrd. Rnl. 304,000 304,000 Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equip. Lease, Series "B" Dfrd. Rnl. 606,010 606,010 For Interest on Deferred Rentals 509,092 Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equipment Notes, 1908 104,000 104,000 104,000 Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equipment Trust Notes 31,855 31,855  |  |               |                        |  |
| The Colorado & Southern Railway Co. Equip Lease, Series "Pullman" Notes for Interest on Deferred Rentals Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equipment Lease, Series "A" Deferred Rentals Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equip. Lease, Series "B" Dfrd. Rnl.  Lease Ser. "Plmm" Dfrd. Rnl.  Eqp. Lease Ser. "Plmm" Dfrd. Rnl.  for Interest on Deferred Rentals Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equipment Notes, 1908 Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equipment Trust Notes  Equipment Trust Notes  31,855  161,347  29,653  29,653  300,000  300,000  304,000  606,010  606,010  90,002  90,002  90,002  91,002  91,003  91,000  104,000  104,000  104,000  104,000  104,000  104,000  105,000   | Bet Equip Lease Ser "Pullman"  | 322,000       | 022,000                |  |
| Notes for Interest on Deferred Rentals.  Notes for Interest on Deferred Rentals.  Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equipment Lease, Series "A" Deferred Rentals.  Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equip. Lease, Series "B" Dfrd. Rnl.  "Eqp. Lease Ser. "Plmn" Dfrd. Rnl.  for Interest on Deferred Rentals.  Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equipment Notes, Series "B" Dfrd. Rnl.  Eqp. Lease, Series "B" Dfrd. Rnl.  606,010 606,010 606,010  Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equipment Notes, 1908.  Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equipment Notes, 1908.  Equipment Trust Notes 31,855 31,855  | The Coleman Rentals  | 181.347       | 181.347                |  |
| Series   A   Deliver City Ry. Co. Equipment Lease, Series   A   Deliver City Ry. Co. Equip. Lease, Series   B' Dfrd. Rnl.   304,000      | Notes (and Southern Railway Co. Equip Lease, Series "Pullman"  |               |                        |  |
| Series   A   Deliver City Ry. Co. Equipment Lease, Series   A   Deliver City Ry. Co. Equip. Lease, Series   B' Dfrd. Rnl.   304,000      | Fort Worth A Deferred Rentals.   | 29,653        | 29,653                 |  |
| Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equip. Lease, Series "B" Dfrd. Rnl. 204,000 3 | ferrad Paniel City Lty. Co. Equipment Lease, Series A De-  | ·             | i i                    |  |
| for Interest on Deferred Rentals.  Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equipment Notes, 1908.  Equipment Trust Notes, 1908.  Equipment Trust Notes, 1908.  31,855  31,855   | Fort Worth & Demand Co.  | 390,000       |                        |  |
| for Interest on Deferred Rentals.  Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equipment Notes, 1908.  Equipment Trust Notes, 1908.  Equipment Trust Notes, 1908.  31,855  31,855   | "B" Dfrd. Rnl.   |               |                        |  |
| Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Equipment Notes, 1908. 104,000 104,000 20,855 21,855  |  | 606,010       | 606,010                |  |
| Equipment Trust Notes 31,855 31,855  | TOP INACCOLA   |               | ۰۰۰۰۰۰ ا               | l  |
| Equipment Trust Notes 31,855 31,855  | Fort Worth & Denver City Ry Co Fauinment Notes 1000  | 104,002       |                        | • • • • • • • •                                    |
| Total  | Fourtment Trust Notes  | 21 955        |                        | 21.855   |
| 4000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100   | Total  | 01,000        |                        |  |
| 1 \$125 165 309 1 \$105,437,424 1 \$19,727,88  | AUTEL  | \$125,165,309 | \$105,437,424          | \$19,727,885                                       |



## 968 POOR'S MANUAL OF RAILROADS—SOUTHWESTERN GROUP.

12. Securities of Other Companies.—Statement of miscellaneous securities, carried on general balance sheet (Sec. 10), as "Securities of Other Companies," at cost value of \$11,872,009.45:

| Stocks (total, \$5, 082, 270.00):   | Par Value.               | The Pueblo Union Depot & RR. Co.   | Par Value.<br>23,320.00            |
|---|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| The Col. Mid. Ry. Co. pref. stock   |                          | capital stock and sinking fund Miscellaneous Stocks  | 288,400.00                         |
| (beneficial interest in one-half of \$4,954,800, par value). The Col. Mid. Ry. Co. com. stock (beneficial interest in one-half of | \$2,477,400.00           | Bonds (total, \$9,936,000.00): The Trinity and Brazos Valley Ry. Co. 1st mtge. bonds Other bonds | 8,760,000.00<br>176,000.00         |
| \$3,420,200, par value)   | 1,710,100.00             | Miscellaneous.   | 1777                               |
| The Gilpin RR. Co. capital stock The Union Depot and Ry. Co.  | 303,100.00<br>199,950.00 | The Trinity and Brazos Valley Ry.<br>Certificates of Indebtedness                                | 1,443,956.41                       |
| Denver, capital stock   | 80,000.00                | Total par value  | \$15,462,226.41<br>\$11,872,009.45 |

18. Construction Advances.—This item, amounting to \$1,558,418.15, appearing in the general balance sheet as of June 30, 1909 (Sec. 5), consisted of the following: Account of Walsenburg and Western Ry., \$20,997.29; Alvord RR., \$96,106.32; Trinity and Brazos Valley Ry., \$160,474.14; Stamford and Northwestern Ry., \$939,535.61; Dallas Terminals, \$248,185.08; Houston Terminals, \$45,323.84; Galveston Terminals, \$15,525; Electrification, \$32,270.87—total, \$1,558,418.15.

14. Securities Pledged or Assigned.—Statement showing securities pledged under the 1st mtge. and the refunding and extension mortgage of The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co., June 30, 1909:

| Description of Securities.   | Under<br>First Mortgage<br>C. & S. Ry. Co.<br>Par Value. | Under Refunding and Extension Mortgage C. & S. Ry. Co. Par Value.   |
|--|--|---|
| The Colorado & Southern Ry. Co. Equipment Trust Notes. The Colorado RR. Co. Capital Stock. The Colorado RR. Co. First Mortgage Bonds. The Denver & Interurban RR. Co. Capital Stock. The Denver & Interurban RR. Co. Capital Stock. The Denver & Interurban RR. Co. First Mortgage Bonds. The Colorado Springs & Cripple Creek Dist. Ry. Co. Preferred Stock. The Colorado Springs & Cripple Creek Dist. Ry. Co. Common Stock. The Colorado Springs & Cripple Creek Dist. Ry. Co. Common Stock. The Colorado Midland Ry. Co. Preferred Stock (beneficial interest in one-half of \$4,954,800.00 par value). The Colorado Midland Ry. Co. Common Stock (beneficial interest in one-half of \$3,420,200.00 par value). Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Capital Stock (beneficial interest in one-half of \$3,420,200.00 par value). Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Capital Stock (Stamped). Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Capital Stock (Stamped). Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co. Capital Stock (Stamped). The Wichita Valley Ry. Co. First Mortgage Bonds. Wichita Falls & Oklahoma Ry. Co. Capital Stock. Wichita Falls & Oklahoma Ry. Co. Capital Stock. Wichita Valley RR. Co. Capital Stock. Wichita Valley RR. Co. Capital Stock. Wichita Valley RR. Co. First Mortgage Bonds. The Trinity & Brazos Valley Ry. Co. First Mortgage Bonds. The Trinity & Brazos Valley Ry. Co. First Mortgage Bonds. The Trinity & Brazos Valley Ry. Co. First Mortgage Bonds. The Union Depot & Ry. Co. Denver, Capital Stock The Union Depot & RR. Co. Capital Stock and Sinking Fund.  Note—All Securities subject primarily to either Metally Research | ***********  | \$1,442,976.86 100,600.00 348,000.00 1,079,000.00 800,000.00 1,199,100.00 342,175.00 2,471,000.00 31,855.20 1,019,100.00 22,100.00 60,100.00 303,100.00 516,000.00 303,100.00 8,760,000.00 199,950.00 \$21,064,457.06 |

NOTE—All Securities subject primarily to either Mortgage are also subject secondarily to the other Mortgage.

15. Capital Stock.—Authorized and outstanding, June 30, 1909—common, \$31,000,000; first preferred, \$8,500,000; second preferred, \$8,500,000—total, \$48,000,000. Shares, \$100. The preferred stock, in order of priority, is entitled to dividends at the rate of 4 p. c. per annum, non-cumulative, before any dividends are paid on the common stock. The company reserves the right to redeem its preferred stock at any time at par in cash, if allowed by law. It is provided that no additional mortgage shall be put upon the property embraced in the first mortgage of 1899, nor the amount of the 1st preferred stock be increased,



)[P.

Sec. ...

patio .

Rã li

.....

.

except with the consent in each instance of the holders of a majority of the whole amount of 1st preferred stock, given at a meeting of the stockholders called for that purpose. Voting trust expired April 1, 1905. Transfer agent, 26 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y. Registrar of Stock, Central Trust Co., New York, N. Y. Stock listed on New York Stock Exchange. Annual meeting, third Thursday in November, at Denver, Coyo.; books close thirty days preceding.

16. Dividends.—From the date of its organization to June 30, 1909, the company paid a total of 15 cash dividends on its 1st preferred stock, aggregating 29 p. c., or \$2,465,000. The rates and dates of these dividends were as follows: 1900, 2 p. c.; 1901 and 1902, 3½ p. c. each; 1903, 4 p. c.; 1904, 2 p. c.; 1905, nil; 1906, 4 p. c.; 1907, 4 p. c.; 1908, 4 p. c.; 1909 (to June 30), 2 p. c. The company has also paid a total of five cash dividends on its 2d preferred stock, aggregating 10 p. c., or \$850,000. The rate and date of these dividends were as follows: 1907, 4 p. c.; 1908, 4 p. c.; 1909 (to June 30), 2 p. c. An initial (cash) dividend of 2 p. c. was paid on the common stock Dec. 15, 1908, aggregating \$620,000. Since the close of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1909, the regular semi-annual dividends of 2 p. c. each have been paid on the first preferred and second preferred stock Oct. 1, 1909, and April 1, 1910, and also a dividend (No. 2) of 2 p. c. on the common stock Dec. 31, 1909.

### 17. Funded Debt issued, June 30, 1909 (total, \$57,976,751.71):

\$19,402,000 Colorado and Southern Ry. 1st mtge. 4 p. c. gold bonds, dated Dec. 51, 1898, due Feb. 1, 1929, interest payable Feb. 1 and Aug. 1, at 26 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y. Coupon bonds, \$1,000 each, registerable as to principal, secured on the entire property of the company, including future acquisitions, but subject, as to these, to any liens thereon at the time of acquisition and to purchase money liens created in such acquisition. Additionally secured by deposit with trustee of securities of a par value, June 30, 1909, of \$10,688,603 (Sec. 14). It is provided in the mortgage that the Cheyenne and Northern line (from Cheyenne to Orin Junction, Wyo., 153.68 miles) may be sold and the proceeds applied toward the reduction of the first mortgage indebtedness. The authorized issue is \$20,000,000, of which \$19,550,000 has been issued, \$148,000 thereof having been purchased and retired out of proceeds of sale of telegraph lines. Trustee: Trust Co. of America. Listed on New York Stock Exchange.

\$26,405,751.71 Colorado and Southern Ry. ref. and ext. mtge. 4½ p. c. 30-yr. gold bonds, due May 1, 1935, interest payable May 1 and Nov. 1, at 26 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y. The entire issue may be redeemed on May 1, 1908, or on any interest day thereafter, at a premium of 1 p. c. and accrued interest, on three months' notice. The bonds are in coupon and registered forms, the coupon bonds being for \$1,000 each (\$100 coupon bonds may also be issued) and the registered bonds for \$1,000 and multiples of \$1,000. Coupon bonds may be registered as to principal, and in sums not less than \$1,000 may be exchanged for fully registered bonds. Registered bonds also may be exchanged for coupon bonds. Secured by mortgage on the entire property of the Colorado and Southern Ry. Co., whether owned at the time the mortgage was executed or acquired thereafter by issue of refunding and extenion bonds, but subject to the lien of the 1st mtge. 4 p. c. bonds, dated Dec. 31, 1898, as to the property covered by these bonds. Also secured by deposit with the trustee of securities of a par value, June 30, 1909, of \$21,064,457.06 (Sec. 14). The refunding and extension mortgage bonds have a first lien on said securities, being all the bonds and practically all the stock of the companies owning 526.3 miles of road and (including the Wichita Valley Lines) the interest in the Trinity and Brazos Valley Ry. Co. The authorized amount of these bonds is \$100,000,000, issuable as follows: To refund underlying securities and obligations of the system. of the system, including controlled lines, \$32,850,000; for use in taking up underlying securities, \$4,000,000; to reimburse the treasury of the company, \$2,500,000; for the betterments and improvements, including equipment, at the cumulative yearly rate, beginning Jan. 1, 1905, of \$500 per mile of operated and controlled lines, \$15,000,000; to pay for 6,763 shares of the preferred stock and 10,019 shares of the common stock of the Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek District Ry. Co., for 10,706 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of the Gilpin Tramway Co. and for 993 shares of the capital stock of th capital stock of the Fort Collins Development Ry. Co., \$1,150,000; for the acquisition of additional lines, terminals, bridges, etc., and for double tracking, \$44,500,000—total, \$100,000,000. The following are underlying bonds and obligations for refunding which because of the following are underlying bonds and obligations for refunding which had a second for the following are underlying bonds and obligations for refunding which had a second for the following are underlying bonds and obligations for refunding which had a second for the following are underlying bonds and obligations for refunding which had a second for the following are underlying bonds and obligations for refunding which had a second for the following are underlying bonds and obligations for refunding which had a second for the following are underlying bonds and obligations for refunding which had a second for the following are underlying bonds and obligations for refunding which had a second for the following are underlying bonds and obligations for refunding which had a second for the following are underlying bonds and obligations for refunding which had a second for the following are underlying bonds and obligations for refunding which had a second for the following are underlying bonds and obligations for refunding which had a second for the following are underlying bonds and obligations for refunding which had a second for the following are underlying bonds and obligations for the following are underlying bonds and the following are underlying bonds are underlying bonds and the following are underlying bonds areal are underlying bonds are underlying bonds are underlying bond ing, which bonds are reserved on June 30, 1909: \$19,402,000 1st mtge. 4s; \$8,176,000 1st mtge. 6s of Fort Worth and Denver City Ry. Co.; \$1,706,000 1st mtge. 5s, \$180,000



2d mtge. 5s and \$1,379,000 1st consol. 5s of Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek District Ry. Co.. During the fiscal year, ended June 30, 1909, bonds were issued under this mortgage to the amount of \$1,357,735.66 as follows: The Colorado RR. Co. securities, \$769.12; The Denver and Interurban RR. Co., securities, \$225,631.08; Fort Worth and Denver City Ry. Co. securities, \$63,520.46; betterments and improvements for the calendar year 1909, \$1,067,815—total, \$1,357,735.66. From proceeds of the sale of securities pledged with the trustee, \$62,100 of the bonds were redeemed and cancelled. Of the total amount issued to June 30, 1909 (\$26,405,751.71), \$2,506,851.74 was owned by the company, leaving \$23,898,900 in the hands of the public on that date. Trustee: Central Trust Co., New York, N. Y. Listed on New York Stock

\$8,176,000 Forth Worth and Denver City Ry. 1st mtge. 6 p. c. 40-yr. gold bonds, due Dec. 1, 1921, interest payable June 1 and Dec. 1, at 26 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y. Coupon bonds, \$1,000 each, registerable as to principal at Mercantile Trust Co., New York, N. Y. Secured by first mortgage on the line from Fort Worth, Tex., to Texas State Line, 454.14 miles. Total issue, \$8,176,000, all in the hands of the public. From Dec. 1, 1895, to Dec. 1, 1900, inclusive, interest have been paid at the rate of 4 p. c. only; the unpaid interest was funded (see Manual for 1896, page 969). Trustee: Mercantile Trust Co., New York, N. Y. Listed on New York Stock Exchange.

\$1,706,000 Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek District Ry. 1st mtge. 5 p. c. 30-yr. gold bonds, due Jan. 1, 1930, interest payable Jan. 1 and July 1, at office of the trustee, Central Trust Co., New York, N. Y. Bonds are for \$1,000 each. There is a sinking fund of 5 p. c. of yearly gross earnings under which these bonds may be retired at 110 p. c. until 1915, at 107 p. c. in the years 1916-1920, at 105 p. c. in 1921-1925, at 102½ p. c. in 1926-1928, and at par thereafter. Authorized amount, \$2,000,000, originally all issued, and of which redeemed through the operation of the sinking fund up to June 30, 1909, \$294,000, leaving \$1,706,000 outstanding. Listed on New York Stock Exchange.

\$180,000 Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek District Ry. 2d mtge. 5 p. c. 20-yr. gold bonds, due April 1, 1921, all in the treasury of the Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek District Ry. Co. on June 30, 1909. All retired since close of fiscal year.

\$1,379,000 Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek District Ry. 1st consol. mtge. 5 p. c. 40-yr. gold bonds, due Oct. 1, 1942, interest payable April 1 and Oct. 1, at office of the trustee, Guaranty Trust Co., New York, N. Y., and at First National Bank, Colorado Springs, Colo. Bonds are in coupon and registered form, and for \$1,000 each. The authorized amount of these bonds is \$3,600,000, of which a sufficient amount is deposited with the Guaranty Trust Co., New York, N. Y., trustee, to be used in retiring the 1st mtge. bonds at or before their maturity.

\$728,000 Fort Worth and Denver Terminal Ry. 1st mtge. 6 p. c. 30-yr. bonds. due Dec. 1, 1937, interest payable June 1 and Dec. 1. The authorized amount of these bonds is \$2,500,000, of which \$728,000 have been issued, \$300,000 being sold and \$428,000 held by Fort Worth and Denver City Ry. Co. Subject to redemption at 105 and interest. Trustee, Mercantile Trust Co., New York, N. Y.

# 18. Equipment Trust Obligations. June 80, 1909 (total, \$2,586,102.27):

\$822,000 Equipment Bonds, Series A, The Colorado and Southern Ry.—
Oct 1, 1907, to April 1, 1914, and \$52,000 semi-annually from interest at the rate of 5 p. c. per annum, payable April 1 and Oct. 1, at office of day at 101 and interest, on sixty days' notice. Coupon bonds, \$1,000 each. Amount originally issued, \$1,026,000; redeemed up to June 30, 1909, \$204,000, leaving \$822,000 350 standard gauge dumping stock cars, and 350 standard gauge Ingoldsby dump

\$211,000.08 Equipment Lease, "Pullman" The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. Deferred Rentals.—Issued Feb. 11, 1907, payable in semi-annual install-1915; outstanding, June 30, 1909, \$181,347, and \$29,653.08; interest notes payable balance sheet, \$211,000.08. Equipment covered 300 box cars and 2 passenger and mail cars.



(red." ned av

o RR .

10:

COTOL .

de of 5

ezei E

505 1000

1 36

. 3-je.

\$390,000 Equipment Lease, Series "A" Fort Worth and Denver City Ry. Co. Deferred Rentals.—Issued June 1, 1906, payable \$39,000 semi-annually from Dec. 1, 1906, to June 1, 1914, interest at the rate of 5 p. c. per annum, payable June 1 and Dec. 1, at office of trustee, Commercial Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Certificates are for \$1,000 each, in coupon (dividend warrant) form, with privilege of registration as to principal, at the office of the trustee. Subject to redemption on any dividend day before June 1, 1914, at 101 p. c. and accrued dividends. Amount originally issued, \$624,000; redeemed up to June 30, 1909, \$234,000, leaving \$390,000 outstanding. Equipment covered: 6 standard gauge passenger locomotives, 9 standard gauge freight locomotives, 10 standard gauge cabooses, 400 standard gauge box cars, 8 standard gauge coaches, 4 standard gauge baggage cars and 1 standard gauge

\$304,000 Equipment Lease, Series "B" Fort Worth and Denver City Ry. Co. Deferred Rentals, issued April 1, 1907, payable \$18,000 semi-annually from 1917 (with additional rental equivalent to 5 D. 2 per engine on unpaid belongs) Oct. 1, 1907, to April 1, 1909, and \$19,000 semi-annually thereafter until April 1, 1917 (with additional rental equivalent to 5 p. c. per annum on unpaid balance), interest at the rate of 5 p. c. per annum, payable April 1 and Oct. 1, at office of the trustee, Guaranty Trust Co., New York, N. Y. Subject to redemption on any interest day at 101 and interest on sixty days' notice. Amount originally issued, \$376,000; redeemed up to June 30, 1909, \$72,000, leaving \$304,000 outstanding. Equipment covered: 5 standard gauge switch locomotives, 2 standard gauge passenger locomotives. 10 standard gauge freight consolidation locomotives 6 standard gauge cabooses tives, 10 standard gauge freight consolidation locomotives, 6 standard gauge cabooses and 150 standard gauge ballast cars, costing \$442,569.

\$705,102.19 Equipment Lease, Pullman, Fort Worth and Denver City Ry. Co. Deferred Rentals, issued May 1, 1905; lease warrants payable in semi-annual installments of \$50,500.80, due Nov. 1 and May 1, until May 1, 1915; outstanding, June 30, 1909, \$606,010.08 and interest notes payable in semi-annual installments, due Nov. 1 and May 1 each year, \$79,092.11—total as per general balance sheet, \$705,-102.19. Amount originally issued, \$980,780.41; redeemed up to June 30, 1909, \$275,678.22, leaving \$705,102.19 outstanding. Equipment covered: 12 standard gauge passenger compartment coaches, 4 standard gauge baggage cars and 900 standard

\$104,000 5 p. c. equipment notes Fort Worth and Denver City Ry. Co., 1908, interest payable June 1 and Dec. 1, at office of the company, 26 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y. Amount originally issued, \$128,850; redeemed up to June 30, 1909, \$24,850, leaving \$104,000 outstanding. Equipment covered: 13 locomotives, costing \$175,453.

Note.—There were issued, June 30, 1909, \$31,855.20 Fort Worth and Denver City Ry. Co. 6 p. c. equipment trust notes, interest payable Jan. 1 and July 1, all owned or controlled by The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co.

19. Board of Directors, The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co.

| George F. Baker. New York, N. Y. I George P. H. Colorado and Southern Ry. Co.  |
|--|
| Harry D. Daker, Jr. " " Good D. Harris, Chicago III   Documentary  |
|  |
| Samuel Thorne.  James J. Hill. St. Paul, Minn. Frank Trumbull  James N. Hill. New York N.Y.  |
| GEORGE B H. James N. Hill  |
| CEURIE D 17  |
| Darius Miller Brook Chicago III  |
| C. G. Rurnham.   |
| Darius Miller, President   |
| C. G. Burnham, Vice-President.  H. E. Byram, Vice-President.  A. D. Parker, Vice-President.  B. F. James South   |
| A. D. Parker, Vice-President.  B. F. James, Secretary and Treasurer.  L. E. Katzenbach, Assistance of the control of the contr |
| D. F. James, Secretary, Denver Cole  |
| L. E. Katzenbeck dury and Treasurer.   |
|  |
| PRINCIPLE OF THE OWNER, General Auditanti Procession New York, N. V.   |
| New York Office AND Address  |
| PRINCIPAL OFFICE AND ADDRESS   |
| 26 Liberty Street Manhattan B. Colo.   |
| Railroade Canal Borough.   |
| Imbacha and outs Controlled to me  |

Operations and Financial Accounts are included in the preceding Statement.

COLORADO RR. (THE).—Bellevue Junction to Ingleside, Colo., 9.30 m.; Plummer's Junction to Black Hollow, Colo., 8.68 m.; Wellington to Waverly, 4.74 m. Fort Collins to Waverly, Toniaville Junction to Webb, 4.74 m.; Fort Collins, to Wellington, 14.15 m.; Louisville Junction to Webb, 92 m.; Platte Canon to Silica, 3.76 m.—total operated, 41.55 miles. Gauge,



History.—Chartered, July 6, 1906; road built 1906-07. Controlled by the Colorado and Southern Ry. Co., through ownership of stock, and operated by that company as part of its system. The company in 1907 absorbed The Fort Collins Development Ry. (see Manual for 1907, page 647).

Capital Stock.—Authorized, \$1,000,000; outstanding, June 30, 1909, \$101,000, practically all owned by The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co., and of which \$100,600 pledged under the company's refunding and extension mortgage. Annual meeting, third Thursday in November.

Funded Debt.—Funded debt outstanding June 30, 1909, consisted of \$348,000 1st mtge. bonds, due Jan. 1, 1938, all owned by The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. and pledged under that company's refunding and extension mortgage.

Officers.—A. D. Parker, Pres.; T. S. McMurray, Vice-Pres.; B. F. James. Sec. & Treas., Denver, Colo. Office, Cooper Building, Denver, Colo.

COLORADO SPRINGS AND CRIPPLE CREEK DISTRICT RY. (THE).—Colorado Springs to Cripple Creek, Colo., 46.62 m.; Cameron to Victor, Colo., 5.15 m.; Portland Mine Branch, 3.03 m.; Colorado City Branch, 1.89 m.; Eagle Sampler Branch, 1.02 m.; Victor Junction to Victor, low line (electric), 4.70 m.; Hoosier Pass to Portland Junction high line (electric), 2.80 m.; other branches and spurs, 9.09 m.—total, 74.30 miles. Sidings, etc., 11.44 miles. Gauge, 4 ft. 8½ in. Rail (steel). 60 to 75 lbs.

History.—Chartered April 13, 1897, under the laws of Colorado as Cripple Creek District Ry.; charter amended, Nov. 23, 1899, and present name adopted. The electric line from Cripple Creek to Victor, via Midway, was opened Jan. 1, 1898; line via Anaconda, Sept. 9, 1900; the other lines in 1901 (see Manual for 1901, page 538). The road is controlled by the Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. through ownership of practically the entire outstanding capital stock. Operated separately, but results included in report of The Colorado and Southern system.

Operations, year ended June 30, 1909.—Gross corporate income, \$269,576. Deductions: Taxes, \$16,957; lease rentals, \$9,478; interest on bonds, \$161,684; other interest, \$4,977; sinking fund, \$37,843; dividends on common stock (2 p. c.), \$24,000—total, \$254,939. Surplus for year, \$14,637.

General Balance Sheet, June 30, 1909.—Capital stock (preferred, \$800,000; common, \$1,200,000), \$2,000,000; outstanding mortgage bonds, \$3,085,000; other liabilities, \$388,708; profit and loss, \$1,021,853—total, \$6,495,561. Contra: Cost of road, etc., \$6,283,907; other assets, \$211,654—total, \$6,495,561.

Capital Stock.—Authorized and outstanding June 30, 1909, 5 p. c. non-cumulative preferred, \$800,000; common, \$1,200,000—total, \$2,000,000, all (except nine shares of common stock owned by individuals) held by The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co., and pledged under that company's refunding and extension mortgage. Dividends of 5 p. c. each on preferred stock were paid in Feb., 1907, and June, 1908. A dividend of 2 p. c. on common stock was paid in Sept., 1908. Annual meeting, Wednesday preceding third Thursday in November, at Colorado Springs, Colo.; books close ten days in advance.

Funded Debt.—Funded debt outstanding June 30, 1909, consisted of the following issues (total, \$3,085,000):

\$1.706,000 1st mtge. 5 p. c. 30-yr. gold bonds, due Jan. 1, 1930, interest payable Jan. 1 and July 1, at Chemical National Bank, New York, N. Y. (for further description see page 970.).

\$1.379,000 1st consolidated mtge. 5 p. c. 40-yr. gold bonds, due Oct. 1, 1942. interest payable April 1 and Oct. 1, at office of the trustee, Chemical National Bank, New York, N. Y. For further particulars see page 970.

Officers.—A. D. Parker, Pres., Denver, Colo.; H. E. Byram, Vice-Pres., Chicago, Ill.; J. R. Fusselman, Treas.; E. S. Hartwell, Sec. & Aud., Colorado Springs, Colo.; L. E. Katzenbach, Asst. Sec. & Asst. Treas., 26 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. General Office. Colorado Springs, Colo.

DENVER AND INTERURBAN RR. (see General Index).—On June 30, 1909, the Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. owned all but \$700 of the outstanding \$101, of this company. These securities are pledged under the refunding and extension mortgage of The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co.



FORT WORTH AND DENVER CITY RY.—Fort Worth, Tex., to Texas State Line, 454.14 miles. Sidings, etc., 101.7 miles. Gauge, 4 ft. 8 ½ in. Rail (steel), 65 to 85 lbs.

History.—Chartered May 27, 1873, under the laws of Texas; road opened throughout March 26, 1888. The finances of the company were reorganized in 1896 under the plan outlined in the Manual for 1896, page 969. This road connects at the State line with the Colorado and Southern Ry. and with that line forms the Texas Pan-Handle Route, between Denver, Colo., and Fort Worth, Tex., 804 miles. Controlled by The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co., through ownership of 99.64 p. c. of the outstanding capital stock. Operated separately, but results included in report of The Colorado and Southern system.

Rolling Stock.—Locomotives, 89. Cars—passenger, 51; freight (box, 1,622; flat, 44; stock, 303; coal, 41; other, 1), 2,011, service, 238—total cars, 2,300.

Capital Stock.—Outstanding, \$9,375,000, of which \$2,539,992 "stamped" under the plan of readjustment (see Manual for 1896, page 969). Shares, \$100. The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co., on June 30, 1909, owned \$9,342,178 of the capital stock (including \$2,539,992 "stamped" stock), of which \$6,397,783 (including \$6,800 "stamped") pledged under that company's first mortgage, and \$2,813,175 (including \$2,471,000 "stamped") pledged under its refunding and extension mortgage. Dividends have been paid in recent years as follows: 2 p. c. each in 1898 and 1899; 2 p. c. in 1902; 4 p. c. each in 1903 and 1904; and 4 p. c. yearly from 1906 to 1910 inclusive. Transfer agent, Chas. Bosse, New York, N. Y. Annual meeting, second Wednesday in November, at Fort Worth, Tex.; books close thirty days in advance.

Funded Debt.—Funded debt outstanding June 30, 1909, consisted of \$8,-176,000 1st mtge. 6 p. c. 40-yr. gold bonds, due Dec. 1, 1921, interest payable June 1 and Dec. 1, at office of the trustee, Mercantile Trust Co., New York, N. Y.

Equipment Obligations.—Equipment trust obligations, etc., outstanding June 30, 1909, amounted to \$1,534,957.39, of which \$1,503,102.19 in hands of the public and \$31,855.20 owned or controlled by The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. See Sec. 18.

Officers.—Geo. B. Harris, Pres., Chicago, Ill.; D. B. Keeler, Vice-Pres.; W. O. Hamilton, Sec. & Treas., Fort Worth, Tex.; L. E. Katzenbach, Asst. Sec., 26 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.; S. M. Hudson, Aud., Fort Worth, Tex. General Office, Fort Worth, Tex.

GILPIN RR. (THE).—Black Hawk to various mines in the vicinity of Central City, Colo., 18.78 miles. Gauge, 2 ft.

History.—Chartered July 24, 1906 to acquire the property of the Gilpin Tramway Co. which was chartered July 29, 1886 under the laws of Colorado for twenty years.

Capital Stock.—Authorized and outstanding, \$200,000, practically all owned by The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co., and of which, on June 30, 1909, \$199,950 pledged under that company's refunding and extension mortgage. Shares, \$10.

Funded Debt.—Funded debt outstanding June 30, 1909, consisted of \$67,000 1st mtge. 6 p. c. bonds of Gilpin Tramway Co. due in 1919. Authorized issue, \$75,000.

Officers.—A. D. Parker, Pres.; B. F. James, Sec. & Treas.; J. H. Bradbury, Aud., Denver, Colo. Office, Denver, Colo.

### WICHITA VALLEY LINES.

WICHITA VALLEY RY. (THE).—Wichita Falls to Seymour, Tex., 52.2 miles; operated under contract (Wichita Falls and Oklahoma Ry. 22.8 m.; Wichita Valley RR. 60.7 m.; Abilene and Northern Ry. 38.7 m.; Stamford and Northwestern Ry., 82.5 m.), 204.7 m.—total operated, June 30, 1910, 256.9 miles. Sidings, etc. 16.4 miles. Gauge, 4 ft. 8½ in.

History.—Chartered Feb. 8, 1890, under the laws of Texas. The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. owns practically the entire outstanding capital stock, and all the outstanding bonds of the company.

Capital Stock.—Authorized, \$6,000,000; outstanding, \$1,020,000, all, but nine directors' qualifying shares, owned by The Colorado and So. Ry. Co. and pledged under that company's refunding and extension mortgage. Shares, \$100.



Funded Debt.—Funded debt outstanding June 30, 1910, consisted of \$769, 000 1st mtge. 5 p. c. 50-yr. bonds, due July 1, 1940, interest payable Jan. 1 and July 1, at 26 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y. The entire issue is owned by The Colorado and Southern Ry-Co., and pledged under that company's refunding and extension mortgage. Trustee, Mercantile Trust Co., New York, N. Y.

Officers.—Geo. B. Harris, Pres., Chicago, Ill.; D. B. Keeler, Vice-Pres.; W. O. Hamilton, Treas., Fort Worth, Tex.; O. H. Bower, Sec. & Aud., Wichita Falls, Tex.; L. E. Katzenbach, Asst. Sec. & Asst. Treas., New York, N. Y. Office, Wichita Falls, Tex.

ABILENE AND NORTHERN RY.—Stamford to Abilene, Tex., 38.7 miles.

History.—Chartered Feb. 5, 1906, under the laws of Texas. Opened for operation Jan. 1, 1907. Operated by The Wichita Valley Ry. Co. The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. owns practically the entire capital stock, and all the outstanding bonds of the company.

Capital Stock.—Authorized and outstanding, \$40,000; all, except nine shares, owned by The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co., and pledged under that company's refunding and extension mortgage. Shares, \$100.

Funded Debt.—Funded debt outstanding June 30, 1910, consisted of \$516,000 1st mtge. 6 p. c. 30-yr. bonds, due July 1, 1936, interest payable Jan. 1 and July 1. The entire issue is owned by The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. and pledged under that company's refunding and extension mortgage.

Officers.—Geo. B. Harris Pres., Chicago, Ill.; D. B. Keeler, Vice-Pres.; W. O. Hamilton, Treas., Fort Worth, Tex.; O. H. Bower, Sec., Wichita Falls, Tex.; L. E. Katzenbach, Asst. Sec. & Asst. Treas., New York, N. Y. Office, Wichita Falls. Tex.

STAMFORD AND NORTHWESTERN RY.—Controlled by The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co.—for statement see General Index.

WICHITA FALLS AND OKLAHOMA RY.—Byers to Wichita Falls, Tex., 22.80 miles. Sidings, etc., 1.26 miles. Gauge, 4 ft. 8½ in.

History.—Chartered Oct. 26, 1903, under the laws of Texas. Operated by The Wichita Valley Ry. Co. The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. owns practically the entire capital stock, and all the bonds of this company.

Capital Stock.—Outstanding, June 30, 1910, \$23,000; all but nine directors' qualifying shares, owned by The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. and pledged under that company's refunding and extension mortgage. Shares, \$100.

Funded Debt.—Funded debt outstanding June 30, 1909, consisted of \$257,000 lst mtge. 6 p. c. 30-yr. bonds, due July 1, 1936, interest Jan. 1 and July 1. The entire issue is owned by The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. and pledged under that company's refunding and extension mortgage.

Officers.—Geo. B. Harris, Pres., Chicago, Ill.; D. B. Keeler, Vice-Pres.; W. O. Hamilton, Treas., Fort Worth, Tex.; O. H. Bower, Wichita Falls, Tex.; L. E. Katzenbach, Asst. Sec. and Asst. Treas., New York, N. Y. Office, Wichita Falls, Tex.

WICHITA VALLEY RR.—Seymour to Stamford, Tex., 60.7 miles. Gauge, 4 ft. 8  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

History.—Chartered Oct. 12, 1905; road opened for operation Jan. 1, 1907. Operated by The Wichita Valley Ry. Co. The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. owns practically the entire capital stock, and all the outstanding bonds of this company.

Capital Stock.—Outstanding June 30, 1909, \$61,000, all but \$900 owned by The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. and pledged under that company's refunding and general mortgage. Shares. \$100.

Funded Debt.—Funded debt outstanding June 30, 1909, consisted of \$744, 000 1st mtge. 30-yr. 6 p. c. bonds, due July 1, 1936, interest payable Jan. 1 and July 1. The entire issue is owned by The Colorado and Southern Ry. Co. and pledged under that company's refunding and general mortgage.

H. O. Hamilton,

Officers.—Geo. B. Harris, Pres.; D. B. Keeler, Vice-Pres.; W. O. Hamilton, Treas., Fort Worth, Tex.; O. H. Bower, Sec., Wichita Falls, Tex.; L. E. Katzenbach, Sec. & Asst. Treas., New York, N. Y. Office, Wichita Falls, Tex.



COLORADO AND WYOMING RY. (THE).—Hartville Junction to Sunrise, Wyo., 14.52 m.; Jansen to end of line in Colorado, 31.1 m.; Cuatro Junction to Cuatro, Colo., 1.26 m.; Primero Junction to Primero, Colo., 3.04 m.; Hezron Junction to Hezron, Colo., 1.68 m.; Piedmont Junction to Piedmont, Colo., 0.83 m.; connecting tracks, 0.19 m.—total, 52.62 miles; trackage (Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry.—Trinidad to Jansen, Colo.), 2.12 m.—total length of lines operated, June 30, 1909, 54.74 miles. Sidings. etc., 117.03 miles. Gauge, 4 ft. 81/2 in. Rail (steel), 60, 65, 75 and 85 lbs.

History.—Chartered May 9, 1899, under the laws of Colorado; road opened, 14.51 miles, in May, 1900; Southern Division and branches built in 1902-1903. Controlled through the Colorado Industrial Co.

Rolling Stock, June 30, 1909.—Locomotives, 50. Cars—passenger, 2; combination, 5; freight (flat, 139; coal, 340; tank, 5; refrigerator, 2; other, 1), 487; service, 19—total cars, 513.

Operations, year ended June 30, 1909.—Train mileage—freight, 82,225; mixed, 65,493; special, 1,434—total, 149,152 miles. Passengers carried, 39,593; carried one mile, 535,557. Tons freight moved, 1,564,069; moved one mile, 14,460,208. Earnings—passenger, \$24,638; freight, \$293,579; switching, \$242,-805; other, \$203,990—total, \$765,012. Operating expenses—maintenance of way and structures, \$97,162; maintenance of equipment, \$126,300; traffic expenses, \$2,526; transportation expenses, \$203,519; general expenses, \$16,711—total, \$446,218. Net earnings, \$318,793; other income, \$4,358—total net income, \$323,151. Deductions: Taxes, \$13,096; interest on bonds, \$180,000; other interest, \$248; rentals, \$8,711; dividends (300 p. c.), \$300,000—total, \$502,055. Deficit for year, \$178,904; surplus forward (\$201,269; net adjustments, \$9,353), \$191,916; net surplus, June 30, 1909, \$13,013.

### Capital Account, Income, etc., for Eight Fiscal Years Ended June 80.

| Capital<br>Stock.  | Bonded<br>Debt.                                  | Cost RR. & Invest-<br>ments.        |   | Gross<br>Earn-<br>ings.                             | Net<br>Earn-<br>ings. | Net<br>In-<br>come.  | Interest<br>Charges.                                | Divi-<br>. dends. | Total<br>Deduc-<br>tions.                | Balance for Year. (+ or —)  |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------|--|---|
| 1904 100,000<br>1905 100,000<br>1906 100,000<br>1907 100,000 | 4,500,000<br>4,500,000<br>4,500,000<br>4,500,000 | 4,565,355<br>4,573,150<br>4,636,317 | 50.39<br>51.77<br>51.79<br>51.79<br>52.62 | 666,604<br>408,811<br>617,641<br>819,027<br>850,915 | 100 084               | 3,995<br>196,759<br>296,713<br>307,643<br>327,364<br>343,341 | 150,559<br>186,188<br>180,000<br>180,000<br>180,000 |                   | 201,942<br>197,540<br>196,495<br>194,176 | + 3,362<br>+ 41,052<br>+ 94,771<br>+110,103<br>+130,869<br>+149,165 |
| 1908 100,000<br>1909 100,000                                 | 4.500 000  | 4 <b>A77</b> 140                    | 52 R2                                     | BO3 272   | 53 284                | 487 047  | 180 000   |                   | 355,106                                  | +111,94   |

General Balance Sheet, June 30, 1909.—Capital stock, \$100,000; funded debt, \$4,509,000; accrued interest on bonds, not yet payable, \$60,000; current liabilities, \$252,999; reserves, \$66,422; profit and loss, \$13,013—total, \$4,992,433. Contra: Cost of road and equipment, \$4,673,171; materials and supplies, \$117,659; accounts receivable, \$167,724; cash, \$1,322; debts to reserves, \$32,557—total, \$4.992,433.

Capital Stock.—Authorized and outstanding, \$100,000. Shares, \$100. Annual meeting, in October.

Funded Debt outstanding consists of \$4,500,000 1st mtge. 4 p. c. gold bonds, dated July 15, 1903, due March 1, 1953, interest payable March and September, at New York, N. Y. Coupon bonds, \$1,000 each. Authorized amount, \$7,500,000. Secured on company's entire lines, equipment, etc. Trustee, Mercantile Trust Co., New York, N. Y.

Directors.—J. F. Welborn, L. M. Bowers, J. A. Writer, D. C. Beaman, R. L. Hearon, Denver, Colo. Officers: J. F. Welborn, Pres.; L. M. Bowers, Vice-Pres. & Treas.; D. C. Beaman, Vice-Pres. & Sec.; J. A. Writer, Aud.; R. L. Hearon, Gen. Mgr.; A. D. Moss, Asst. Treas., Denver, Colo. General Office, 720 Boston Bldg., Denver, Colo.

COLORADO EASTERN RR.—Denver to Scranton, Colo., 16.6 miles. Sidings, 0.8 miles. Gauge, 3 ft. Rail (steel), 21 lbs.

History.—Chartered May 21, 1894, under the laws of Colorado, as a reorganization of the Colorado Eastern Ry. Co., whose property was sold under foreclosure on the same date. (See Manual for 1892, page 178.) In addition to its railroad, the company owns 3,360 acres of coal lands in fee simple, 640 acres leased from the State of Colorado, besides valuable terminals, franchises,



etc., in the city of Denver. The company makes no report of operations. Cars—passenger, 1.

. .

General Balance Sheet, June 30, 1909.—Capital stock, \$1,000,000; current liabilities, \$400,410—total, \$1,400,410. Contra: Cost of road and equipment, \$1,059,782; other investments, \$30,677; accounts receivable, \$5,300; cash, \$749; profit and loss, \$303,902—total, \$1,400,410.

Capital Stock.—Authorized and outstanding, \$1,000,000. Shares, \$100. Registrar, H. B. Hollins and Co., New York, N. Y. Annual meeting, 2d Tuesday in January, at Denver, Colo.; books close thirty days in advance.

Directors.—H. T. Rogers, J. H. Schultz, L. B. Johnson, A. E. Reynolds, Robert McDowell, Denver, Colo.; Bernard J. Burke, W. F. Havemeyer, New York, N. Y. Officers: H. T. Rogers, Pres., Denver, Colo.; B. J. Burke, Vice-Pres. & Con. Mar. Now. York, N. Y. Pres. & Gen. Mgr., New York, N. Y.; Robert McDowell, Sec. & Aud., Denver, Colo.; C. L. Horton, Treas., New York, N. Y. General Office, Denver, Colo. Colliery, Scranton, Colo. New York Office, 15 Wall St., Manhattan.

# THE COLORADO MIDLAND RAILWAY COMPANY.

1. Mileage Operated, June 30, 1909.—A. LINES OWNED (total, 261.1 miles).

| Main Line: Colorado Springs to New Castle, Colo       | 221.92 miles. |  |
|---|---------------|--|
| Aspen Branch: Basalt to Aspen Colo                    | 19.37 "       |  |
| Jerume Park Branch: Cardiff to Spring Gulch Colo      | 15.01 "       |  |
| Leadville Branch: Arkansas Junction to Leadville Colo | 4 80 "        |  |

### B. LEASED JOINTLY.

Rio Grande Junction Ry.: Rifle Creek to end of R. G. Junc. Ry., Colo.. 62.08

| _ C. IRACKAGE RIGHTS (total, 14.46 miles).  |    |
|---|----|
| Denver and Rio Grande RR.: Rifle Creek to end of C. M. Ry 13.44                                     | 64 |
| Donot und Rio Grande RR · End of D C I Dr to Crond Tune Cole 057                                    | "  |
| The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry.: Union Depot to Colorado Midland Ry. Tracks, Colorado Springs | "  |

Total length of all lines operated, June 30, 1909..........337.64 miles. sidings, etc. (owned), 25.76 m. Gauge, 4 ft. 8½ in. Rail (steel), 60 to 85 lbs.

- 2. History.—Chartered Oct. 11, 1897, for fifty years, under the laws of Colorado, as successor to the Colorado Midland RR. Co. (See Manual for 1908, page 535.)
- 3. Rolling Stock, June 30, 1909.—Locomotives, 66. Cars—passenger, 35; haggage, mail and express, 13; freight (box, 665; flat, 74; stock, 122; coal, 755; other, 38) 1654: sarries 22 38), 1,654; service, 92—total, 1,794.
- 4. Operations, year ended June 30, 1909.—Train mileage—passenger, 496,863; freight, 471,085; mixed, 22,986; special, 206—total, 991,140 miles. Passengers carried, 223,819; carried one mile, 15,925,084; average mile rate, 2.28 cents. Tons freight moved 939 904. freight moved, 939,904; moved one mile, 108,879,384; average ton-mile rate, 1.94 cents.

# 5. General Income Account, Years Ended June 30:

| Earnings: Passenger. Freight Mail and Express. | 1,585,781.54               | The state of the s |                      |                           |   |
|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|---|
|  |                            | -1111-00.10  | Maint. of Equipment. | 281,546.28                | 1908-09<br>\$317,515.96<br>349,530.50<br>119,120.17 |
| Miscellaneous                                  | 29,453.52                  | 46,779.39  |                      | 1,004,855.35<br>61,821.24 | 982,348.64<br>69,836.96                             |
| Totals   | \$2,200,755.80<br>6.518.05 | \$2,312,589.75   | Totals               | \$1,671,092.13            | \$1,838,352.23<br>5,444.71                          |

6,849.28 Averages per Mile.. 4,949.33 Net earnings 1908-09 (20.51 p. c.), \$474,237.52; interest and dividends received, \$36,857.50; other receipts, \$4,400.67—total, \$515,495.69. Deductions: deductions, \$6,490.79—total, \$562,582.43. Deficit for year, \$47,086.74; surplus forward (\$367,003.44; less. uncollected bulls \$4.400.69), \$229.512.76; net surplus forward (\$367,003.44; less, uncollected bills, \$4,490.68), \$362,512.76; net sur-plus. June 30, 1909, \$215,400.00 plus, June 30, 1909, \$315,426.02.

